This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UC-NRLF
B 3 768 391

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

AGRIC.
LIBRARY

INDEX

TO THE

FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD SERIES

OF THE

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND,

FROM 1799 TO 1865.

IN TWO PARTS.

I. INDEX OF AUTHORS' NAMES.—II. INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND PLACES.

COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

FLETCHER NORTON MENZIES,

SECRETARY TO THE SOCIETY.

EDINBURGH:

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, 45 GEORGE STREET.

AND 37 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

1869.

First Series, 1799–1824.

The First Series of the Transactions commenced in 1799. It was published at intervals, and six volumes were brought out between that date and 1824.

Second Series, 1828–1843.

The first volume of the Second Series appeared in 1828, was published quarterly, and comprised eight volumes.

As provision was made for binding the volumes of the Second Series in continuation of the first, by giving title pages numbered from *seven* to *fourteen*, it is necessary to observe, that in the following Index the volumes have been numbered *one* to *eight* as per special title pages given for the series.

Third Series, 1843–1865.

The Third Series commenced in 1843, and was also a quarterly publication; it was continued till 1865, when its eleventh volume was completed.

S3
H5
Index
v.1—ser.3,v.11
AGRIC. LIBRARY

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ABBAY, JOHN.			
On the disease in turnips called finger-and-toe,	II.	2.	238
ABEL, ALEXANDER.			
On the improvement of moss on the farm of Aughterton, Aberdeenshire,	II.	4.	317
ABERCROMBY, ROBERT, of Netherlaw.			
On laying down land to permanent pasture,	II.	2.	201
ADAM, JAMES, W.S.			
On the drainage of Barr Loch and adjoining lands, in the parish of Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire (with a drawing),	II.	1.	375
On collecting and preparing the seeds of forest trees; the mode of sowing them, and the treatment of the young plants,	II.	3.	330
On the construction of reservoirs of water for agricultural purposes (with a drawing),	II.	6.	308
ADAM, JAMES.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Woodend of Crathes, Aberdeen,	III.	3.	403
ADAM, WILLIAM.			
On the comparative value of certain common and artificial manures for raising grain and green crops,	II.	8.	54
On the comparative advantages of soiling and pasturing cattle,	III.	5.	479
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND.			
See Professor JOHNSTON.			
AINSLIE, ARCHIBALD.			
Improvements in thrashing-mill shakers (with a drawing),	II.	7.	491
AIRD, JAMES.			
On an improvement in the construction of the axles and naves of the wheels of waggons for railways (with drawings),	II.	2.	65
AIRLIE, The Right Hon. the EARL OF.			
On planting on the Airlie Estates in Forfarshire and Perthshire,	II.	2.	323
AITKEN, WILLIAM.			
On preserving potatoes for domestic use over the year,	II.	7.	181

M675684

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ALEXANDER, EBENEZER.			
Description of a draining plough (with drawings), . .	III.	1.	102
ALEXANDER, JAMES.			
On the improvement of bog land on the farm of Aignish, Ross-shire, ...	II.	4.	324
ALGIE, PETER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845, ...	III.	2.	544
ALLAN, ALEXANDER.			
On the temperature at which butter can be best procured from cream, ...	II.	1.	194
ALLAN, F. A.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845, ...	III.	2.	502
ALLAN, JAMES.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Kailzie, Peebleshire, ...	I.	3.	118
ALLAN, JAMES.			
On railroads, ...	1	6.	121
ALLARDYCE, Captain ROBERT BARCLAY, of Ury.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845, ...	III.	2.	515
ALLARDYCE, WILLIAM.			
On the application of steam or other power to the working of drain-tile or pipe-making machines (with a drawing), .	III.	4.	70
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER.			
On laying down land to permanent pasture in the district of Cowal, Argyllshire, ...	II.	7.	137
ANDERSON, HENRY.			
On the employment of peat in burning clay pipes or tiles, .	III.	6.	186
ANDERSON, JAMES.			
On the diseases of sheep, ...	I.	3.	342
ANDERSON, JAMES.			
Description of a bone mill (with a drawing), . .	II.	1.	401
ANDERSON, JAMES.			
Description of a ribbing machine or grubber, and recommendation of a drill harrow and roller for potato culture (with drawings), ...	II.	6.	540
ANDERSON, JAMES, of Gorthleck.			
On the action and uses of lime in agriculture, and the most efficient and economical modes of applying it to the soil, .	III.	1.	83
ANDERSON, JOHN, W.S.			
On the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, . . .	II.	2.	16
ANDERSON, Rev. JOHN, D.D.			
On the geology of Fifeshire (with coloured map and sections),	II.	7.	376
ANDERSON, LAURENCE.			
On the reclamation of waste land on sheep ranges in Upper Annandale, Dumfriesshire, ...	III.	9.	478
ANDERSON, THOMAS, of Glendrisaig.			
On the improvement of moorland on the property of Glendrisaig, Ayrshire, ...	II.	4.	321

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ANDERSON, THOMAS, M.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, and Chemist to the Society.			
On the relations of science to practice in agriculture,	III.	4.	16
On the comparative analyses of bones prepared by Mr Blackhall's process, and by the ordinary method of crushing,	,,	,,	22
On analyses of three specimens of patent manures,	,,	,,	24
On analysis of the ash of larch seed,	,,	,,	26
Table of charges for work in the laboratory,	,,	,,	26
On analysis of bones steamed in Mr Blackhall's apparatus,	,,	,,	191
On analysis of recently deposited guano at Ichaboe,	,,	,,	197
On analysis of a "deaf" soil from Pumpherston,	,,	,,	200
On analyses of soils on which red clover succeeds and fails,	,,	,,	202
On analysis of shale from Craiglockhart,	,,	,,	202
On analyses of soils from Lord Kinnaird's property,	,,	,,	204
On analysis of an oilcake from the seed of the American cotton plant,	,,	,,	262
On analysis of a spurious guano,	,,	,,	265
On analyses of a soil and subsoil from Yester, East Lothian,	,,	,,	266
On analyses of Ayrshire ironstones,	,,	,,	268
On analyses of wheat soils from different districts of Scotland,	,,	,,	281
Mid-Lothian wheat soil and subsoil,	,,	,,	289
East Lothian wheat soil and subsoil,	,,	,,	291
Renfrewshire wheat soil and subsoil,	,,	,,	292
Perthshire wheat soil and subsoil,	,,	,,	294
Morayshire wheat soil and subsoil,	,,	,,	296
Morayshire wheat soil and subsoil of a different description,	,,	,,	298
Berwickshire wheat soil,	,,	,,	299
On the economy of manures,	,,	,,	353
On analysis of "animal manure" recently imported from South America,	,,	,,	367
On analyses of the sewerage waters of Edinburgh and Morningside,	,,	,,	370
On analysis of the subsoil of the Berwickshire wheat soil,	,,	,,	372
On the adulteration of guano,	,,	,,	501
On analysis of a French manufactured manure,	,,	,,	509
On the absorbent powers and economical uses of peat,	,,	,,	549
On analysis of Crambolina cake,	,,	,,	564
On the composition and value of commercial superphosphate of lime,	,,	5.	36
Further observations on guano,	,,	,,	44
On the composition and comparative feeding values of turnips grown under different circumstances and in different localities,	,,	,,	46
Summary of the discussions at the monthly meetings of the Society in 1850–51,	,,	,,	118
On the composition of the steep-water of flax steeped by Schenk's process,	,,	,,	134
On the composition and value of distillery wash,	,,	,,	135
On the composition of some manufactured manures, and of different sorts of refuse from manufactories, used as manures,	,,	,,	198

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ANDERSON, THOMAS, M.D.—*continued.*			
On the composition and comparative values of turnips grown under different circumstances and in different localities, .	III.	5.	207
Analyses of turnips grown in different localities and with farm-yard manure and guano, . .	,,	,,	208
Analyses of turnips grown on different kinds of soils on the property of Lord Kinnaird, in Perthshire, .	,,	,,	213
Analyses of yellow turnips grown at Millhill with farm-yard manure and different auxiliary manures,	,,	,,	216
Concluding observations on the analyses of turnips, .	,,	,,	222
On some substances which may be employed in agriculture as substitutes for lime, ...	,,	,,	226
On analysis of a soil specially adapted to the cultivation of the sugar cane, ...	,,	,,	229
On analyses of limestones from different parts of Scotland, .	,,	,,	273
On the adulteration of guano, ...	,,	,,	368
Summary of the discussions at the monthly meetings of the Society in 1851–52, ...	,,	,,	422
On the composition and comparative value of different sorts of clover, ...	,,	,,	439
On analysis of the ash of three species sea weeds, by John Yeats, ...	,,	,,	448
On the possibility of improving the quality of kelp, .	,,	,,	449
On the nutritive value of the different substances employed as food for cattle, ...	,,	,,	456, 508
On the adulteration of manures, ...	,,	,,	459
On the composition of castor-oil cake, . . .	,,	,,	560
On the use of bone oil and the ammoniacal liquor of the ivory-black manufactories as a manure, . . .	,,	,,	562
On the composition of the flax liquor obtained by Watt's patent process for preparing flax, ...	,,	,,	563
On soap liquor of wool-scourers as a manure, . .	,,	6.	60
On the composition of chicory, ...	,,	,,	61
On the composition of common roofing slate, . .	,,	,,	63
On finger-and-toe in turnips, ...	,,	,,	118
On the feeding value of the refuse obtained in grinding different sorts of grain, ...	,,	,,	197
On the feeding value of mangold-wurzel, . . .	,,	,,	274
On the employment of sewerage of towns as a manure, .	,,	,,	279
On Mr Hay of Whiterigg's experiments with manures, .	,,	,,	306
On the recent progress of scientific agriculture, . .	,,	,,	306
Chemical composition of plants, . . .	,,	,,	312
Soils, ...	,,	,,	313
Composition of the drainage water of soils, . .	,,	,,	318
Manures, ...	,,	,,	319
Artificial manures, ...	,,	,,	324
Irrigation, ...	,,	,,	329
Rotation of crops, ...	,,	,,	332
Lois Weedon cultivation, ...	,,	,,	335
The feeding of animals, ...	,,	,,	336
On the development of the sources of ammonia and its extended application as a manure, ...	,,	,,	399

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ANDERSON, THOMAS, M.D.—*continued.*			
On the purity of nitrate of soda,	,,	,,	404
On the composition of fine barley dust,	III.	6.	408
On the methods by which the future progress of agriculture is to be promoted,	,,	,,	468
On the composition of the salt best adapted for dairy purposes,	,,	,,	552
On the composition of chicory leaves,	,,	,,	555
On arachis or earth-nut cake,	,,	,,	555
On the composition and feeding value of different varieties of linseed cake,	,,	7.	43
On the composition of burnt bones imported from South America,	,,	,,	54
On the composition of some new varieties of guano,	,,	,,	56
What is to be considered as the standard composition of superphosphate of lime?	,,	,,	58
On analyses of two samples of sulphate of potash,	,,	,,	64
On the composition of natural waters employed for domestic purposes,	,,	,,	123
On the composition of hemp seed,	,,	,,	128
On peat ash and the connection between the composition of the ash and the infertility of some peat soils,	,,	,,	130
On specific gravity as a character for determining the value of different crops,	,,	,,	174
On the composition of the cabbage used for feeding purposes,	,,	,,	195
On the composition of saltpetre refuse,	,,	,,	198
On the composition of two manures produced by the precipitation of sewage water,	,,	,,	199
On experiments with special manures,	,,	,,	270
On the composition of fish manure and some sorts of animal refuse,	,,	,,	280
On the composition of cow dung and urine,	,,	,,	283
On the composition of sea-weeds and their use as manure,	,,	,,	349
On the composition of kiln-dried draff or brewers' grains,	,,	,,	358
On the composition of the sewage deposit of the Edinburgh drains,	,,	,,	361
On some artificial manures,	,,	,,	363
On the relation between climate and the value of crops,	,,	,,	418
On the chemical principles involved in the reclamation of waste land,	,,	,,	425
On the composition of some feeding substances,	,,	,,	493
On a deposit from a cave,	,,	,,	495
On the composition of Leone Island guano,	,,	,,	496
On the composition of some inferior manures,	,,	,,	496
On the composition and value of superphosphate of lime,	,,	,,	499
On the manures which can be best advantageously employed as substitutes for guano,	,,	,,	568
On the composition and manurial value of human fæces,	,,	8.	52
On the method of preparing German yeast,	,,	,,	56
On guanos of 1857, 1858, and 1859,	,,	,,	57
	,,	,,	351
	,,	,,	485

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ANDERSON, THOMAS, M.D.—*continued.*			
On the composition of some soils on which red clover succeeds and fails,	III.	8.	117
Suggestions for experiments upon the most economical use of phosphates as manure,	,,	,,	121
On the composition of the locust or Carob bean,	,,	,,	127
On the composition of cake produced from distillery dreg,	,,	,,	128
On the composition of cotton-seed cake,	,,	,,	196
On the composition of Niger cake,	,,	,,	197
On adulterated oil-cake,	,,	,,	198
On the methods of agricultural inquiry,	,,	,,	255
On the composition of barley and bere grown in different localities,	,,	,,	287
On the recent progress of scientific agriculture,	,,	,,	393
Sources from which plants derive their food,	,,	,,	395
Composition of the ashes of agricultural plants,	,,	,,	400
Soils,	,,	,,	401
Composition of the drainage water of soils,	,,	,,	404
Manures,	,,	,,	407
Composition of fresh and rotten farm-yard dung,	,,	,,	411
Lois Weedon cultivation,	,,	,,	413
On expressing the analysis of a superphosphate,	,,	,,	478
Analysis of superphosphate,	,,	,,	481
On concentrated cattle foods,	,,	,,	484
On a particular kind of sulphate of ammonia,	,,	,,	490
Composition of two kinds of manufacturing refuse which may be employed as manures,	,,	,,	490
On some points to be considered in the use of artificial manures,	,,	,,	535
On the composition and value of fish manure,	,,	9.	73
On composition of manures found in caves,	,,	,,	76
On some kinds of linseed-cake at present in the market,	,,	,,	77
On adulterated manures,	,,	,,	79
On feeding of stock as a branch of farm management,	,,	,,	161
On the composition and qualities of different kinds of oil-cake,	,,	,,	234
On the composition of turnips at different periods of growth,	,,	,,	306
	,,	,,	369
On the composition of oil seeds,	,,	,,	376
On some varieties of guano,	,,	,,	382
Instructions to farmers in reading analysis and the valuation of manures,	,,	,,	430
On the composition of a Chinese feeding cake and the seed from which it is obtained,	,,	,,	506
On a marl of unusual composition,	,,	,,	508
On the composition of gas manure,	,,	,,	510
On the supposed exhaustion of the soil by the modern system of agriculture,	,,	,,	561
On the use of annatto for colouring cheese,	,,	10.	61
On the composition of Norwegian fish guano	,,	,,	65
On experimental agriculture,	,,	,,	110

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ANDERSON, THOMAS, M.D.—*continued.*			
On the composition of the different kinds of concentrated cattle food,	III.	10.	171
Thorley's cattle food,	,,	,,	176
Henri's Patent Cattle Food Company,	,,	,,	176
Gripper's horse, cattle, and pig food,	,,	,,	177
British Cattle Food Company's cattle food,	,,	,,	178
Glasgow Cattle Food Company,	,,	,,	178
On the composition of soils underlying peat moss,	,,	,,	180
On the composition and feeding value of the straws of the cereals,	,,	,,	249
On remarkable cargoes of Peruvian guano,	,,	,,	326
On the composition of "ulmate of ammonia,"	,,	,,	331
On the composition of the wheat crop at different periods of its growth,	,,	,,	383 and 441
On the valuation of manures	,,	,,	499
On the composition of the potato, and the effect of different manures on its produce,	,,	11.	38
On the composition of the manures employed,	,,	,,	45
On the composition of the seed potatoes,	,,	,,	47
On the results of the field experiments,	,,	,,	52
On the composition of a peculiar kind of efflorescence found on soil in India,	,,	,,	107
On the relative feeding values of tares and "peas brock,"	,,	,,	109
On the composition and manurial value of the dung of the pigeon and other domestic birds,	,,	,,	168
On the composition of Angamos guano, and the ash of some kinds of guano,	,,	,,	174
On the composition of a guano containing saline masses,	,,	,,	180
On the composition of some of the more important weeds infesting cultivated soils,	,,	,,	181 and 237
On the composition of an East Indian oil-cake,	,,	,,	243
On the composition of kelp salt,	,,	,,	245
On the composition of the potato and the effect of manures continued,	,,	,,	291
On the composition of Dalmahoys grown at Woolmet,	,,	,,	293
On the composition of potatoes grown at Dargavel on newly reclaimed moss,	,,	,,	301
On experiments at Crossburn,	,,	,,	308
On the composition of feeding stuffs,	,,	,,	310
On experimental agriculture and mode of promoting it,	,,	,,	350
On uric acid as a manure,	,,	,,	421 and 478
On the composition of the sewage water and soils at Craigentinny,	,,	,,	486
On the composition of the Greystone turnip,	,,	,,	488
ANDERSON, W.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	39
ANSTRUTHER, SIR RALPH, of Balcaskie, Bart.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	513
ARBUTHNOTT, The Right. Hon. Viscount.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	517

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ARCHER, Mr.			
Description of an instrument, "The Road Maker's and Drainer's Sector," for determining the slope of the ground in roadmaking, draining, &c. (with a drawing), . .	II.	6.	480
ARCHIBALD, PETER.			
On raising improved varieties of oats, . . .	III.	3.	70
AYRSHIRE AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.			
On experiments on the draught of ploughs at Rozelle, Ayrshire,	II.	8.	30
B			
BAIKIE, JAMES, of Tankerness.			
On sheep husbandry in Orkney, ...	I.	6.	594
BAIRD, JOHN.			
Model of road-tracts, ...	I.	6.	128
Account of an improved iron poultry-feeder (with a drawing),	II.	1.	405
Description of an improved turnip slicer (with a drawing), .	II.	4.	51
BAIRD, The Very Rev. Principal.			
Description of a hand-thrashing machine (with a drawing),	II.	2.	262
BALDEN, JAMES.			
On the disease of the silver fir, ...	II.	6.	510
On insects injurious to forest trees, especially the larch and pine, with experimental observations on the means best adapted to check their ravages, ...	II.	8.	114
On converting into use the small twigs and branches of oak copse which are usually allowed to go to waste, . .	II.	8.	583
BALLANTYNE, JOHN.			
On the temperature at which butter can be best procured from cream, ...	II.	1.	198
On churning butter, ...	III.	1.	24
BALLINGAL, R.			
On converting a stable into loose boxes (with drawings), .	III.	1.	350
BALLINGAL, ROBERT.			
On ploughing down buckwheat as a manure, . .	II.	2.	124
BARCLAY, CHARLES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845, ...	III.	2.	551
BARCLAY, DR JOHN.			
On the temperature at which butter can be best procured from cream, ...	II.	1.	194
BARLOW, Professor.			
On the strength of the fir of the forest of Mar, . .	II.	7.	72
BARLOW, JOHN, V.S.			
On the nature of inflammation and the inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs in domestic animals, . .	III.	6.	216
BAYNE, DR JAMES.			
On red water in cattle, ...	II.	3.	16
BEART, ROBERT.			
On an economical method of manufacturing tiles and tile soles for draining land (with drawings), . . .	II.	6.	38
Description of a machine for making drain tiles (with drawings), ...	II.	6.	138

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BEATON, ANGUS.			
On the art of making kelp, and of increasing the growth of the marine plants from which it is made, . .	I.	1.	32
BEATTIE, JOHN.			
On preserving potatoes for domestic use over the year, .	II.	7.	185
BEATTIE, THOMAS.			
On the diseases of sheep, ...	I.	3.	341
On the rearing of hogs, ...	I.	3.	516
BELL, BENJAMIN, of Newhill.			
On the influences of frost and other varieties of bad weather on the ripening of corn, ...	I.	3.	86
BELL, GEORGE.			
On the comparative produce of thorough drained and undrained land, ...	II.	7.	507
On the construction of an economical tile work adapted to farms of ordinary size (with drawings), . . .	II.	8.	738
BELL, JAMES.			
On the culture and produce of a field of potatoes near Leith,	I.	2.	470
Receipt for making cheese in imitation of double Gloucester,	II.	1.	155
On the different breeds of swine, ...	II.	3.	43
BELL, Rev. PATRICK.			
On economising fuel and lighting in private dwellings, .	II.	4.	149
Drawing of reaping-machine invented in 1828, . .	III.	5.	183
BELL, ROBERT.			
Description of a plan of farm buildings (with drawings), .	III.	5.	109
BELL, WILLIAM, W.S.			
On the application of whale oil for converting moss into manure, ...	II.	1.	147
On the method pursued in laying down to permanent pasture some low lying swampy land in the parish of Jedburgh,	II.	2.	202
On the whin as a fence, ...	II.	5.	466
On the management of some pasture land in the county of Roxburgh, ...	II.	6.	242
On winning the second crop of clover, . . .	II.	7.	203, 344
BELSHES, ALEXANDER H. MURRAY, of Invermay.			
On the manner in which two fields at Invermay were laid down to permanent pasture in 1828, . . .	II.	3.	266
BERRY, Rev. HENRY.			
On the comparative influence of the male and female parent in the breeding of live stock, ...	II.	1.	39
BERTRAM, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845, ...	II.	2.	502
BICKERTON, SAMUEL.			
On the potato disease, crop 1846, ...	III.	3.	127
BINNIE, ROBERT.			
On the feeding of farm horses, ...	III.	4.	376
BIRD, JAMES B.			
On feeding sheep in the open field and in covered pens or boxes, ...	III.	8.	162

	Series	Vol.	Page
BIRD, JAMES B.—*continued.*			
On the disease in turnips,	III.	8.	307
On the comparative qualities of cake, hay, &c., for sheep,	III.	8.	415
On the management of sheep in breeding, feeding, and disease,	III.	9.	263
On the comparative fattening qualities of pure and cross-bred sheep,	III.	9.	484
BIRNIE, M.			
On the disease in turnips called finger-and-toe,	II.	2.	241
BISHOP, THOMAS.			
On the introduction of certain new forest trees into the cultivation of Scotland,	II.	5.	121
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	504
On the management of pasture in regard to the destruction of "musci,"	II.	6.	282
On experiments made with some of the rarer grasses as a substitute for tares, on the failure of aftermath,	II.	6.	501
On the beneficial effects of ammoniacal water compared with other substances, as a top-dressing for grass lands,	II.	8.	357
On experiments made with certain substances as manure, compared with known fertilisers,	III.	1.	64
BLACK, ANDREW.			
On grasses cultivated for experiment in the Agricultural Garden, Dalkeith Park,	II.	6.	254
On the feeding of farm horses,	III.	4.	385
BLACK, JAMES.			
On drainage executed on the estate of Spottiswoode, Berwickshire,	II.	1.	214
BLACK, JAMES.			
On the cottage accommodation in the district of Buchan, Aberdeenshire (with drawings),	III.	5.	92
On clovers and grasses best suited for 2 or 3 years' pasture,	III.	5.	161
BLACKBURN, PETER, of Killearn.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	552
BLAIKIE, JAMES.			
On the improvement of pasture and grass lands by top-dressing and otherwise,	II.	1.	159
On the uses to which Alder, birch, hazel, and other indigenous trees, generally accounted brushwood, may be applied,	II.	1.	360
On embankments on the river Don (with drawings),	II.	2.	75
On the slate quarries of Aberdeenshire,	II.	4.	98
On the system of improvement followed on the muirs of Drumforskie and Drumquhyle, now called Charlestown, in the county of Kincardine, belonging to John Menzies of Pitfodels, by the settlement of crofters,	II.	5.	97
BLANTYRE, The Right Hon. Lord.			
Cottages erected at Abbeymains, East Lothian,	III.	3.	200
BOAK, WILLIAM.			
On dairy husbandry in the county of Linlithgow,	I.	6.	261
BOOTH, ALEXANDER.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Auchmaleddy, Aberdeenshire,	II.	7.	524

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BOURHILL, GEORGE.			
On experiments with special manures,	III.	3.	409
BORTHWICK, HUGH.			
On braxy in sheep,	III.	10.	18
On the diseases of sheep fed on turnips,	III.	10.	127
BORTHWICK, JOHN, of Crookston.			
On a simple means of safely guiding the fall of trees when being felled (with a drawing),	III.	1.	283
BOSWELL, JOHN, of Balmuto and Kingcausie.			
On the comparative influence of the male and female parent in the breeding of live stock,	II.	1.	17
On raising turnips with artificial manures,	II.	1.	72
On the comparative advantages of feeding cattle and pigs on raw or on prepared food,	II.	4.	271
On the comparative advantage of feeding cattle in close byres and open hemmels,	II.	5.	461
On the improvement of the farm of Swellhead, on the estate of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire,	II.	8.	349
BOWIE, ALEXANDER.			
On thick and thin sowing of oats,	III.	7.	118 546
BOYD, ROBERT.			
On the salving of sheep, with a view to the protection of the animal without deterioration of the fleece,	II.	8.	61
On the nature and growth of wool, and the influence of the different salves in promoting its growth,	II.	8.	663
On protection for sheep,	III.	1.	50
On the woollen manufactures obtained from the wool of our mountain sheep,	III.	1.	134
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	541
BOYLE, ROBERT.			
On the manufacture of draining tiles (with drawings),	II.	6.	11
On the burning of drain tiles and pipes,	III.	4.	95
On the properties of clay most suitable for making draining tiles and pipes,	III.	5.	245
On drain tile and pipe machines,	III.	6.	40–75
On the machinery best adapted to produce, by one operation, or an uninterrupted series of operations, pipes or tiles from clay in a rough state,	III.	7.	171
BRADFUTE, Rev. JOHN.			
On inland fisheries,	I.	1.	299
On food for cattle in the winter season in the Highlands,	I.	1.	301
BREADALBANE, Most Noble the Marquis of.			
Plans and specifications of cottages,	III.	1.	106
BREMNER, Rev. JAMES.			
On the manner of rendering a ship's boat useful in cases of shipwreck (with plans),	I.	2.	App.
BRIDGES, ROBERT.			
On the thrashing machine, with reference to the construction of those employed in East Lothian (with drawings),	II.	7.	50

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BRIGGS, Colonel J. F., of Strathairly.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	511
BROCK, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	544
BRODIE, PATRICK.			
On green crops,	I.	1.	96
BROOKE, G.			
Circular coulter or skiff adapted to the common plough (with a drawing),	II.	5.	396
BROWN, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	496
BROWN ANDREW.			
On a machine for cross-cutting new ground (with a drawing),	II.	1.	405
BROWN, JOHN.			
On the improvement of moss and muirland on the farm of Woodend, Lanarkshire,	II.	7.	519
BROWN, THOMAS.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	479
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	87
BRUCE, JAMES.			
On linseed cake and other substances in fattening sheep and cattle,	III.	2.	375
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	513
BRUCE, ROBERT, of Kennet.			
On the effects of nitre as a manure,	II.	2.	195
BRYDON, JAMES, V.S.,			
On stomach or grass staggers in sheep,	III.	8.	477
BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, His Grace the Duke of.			
Formation of agricultural garden at Dalkeith,	II.	5.	259
BUCHAN, ANDREW.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	540
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	119
BUCHANAN, H. MACDONALD, of Drumakile.			
On plantations in the county of Dumbarton,	I.	6.	260
BUCKIE, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	552
BUIST, GEORGE.			
On the geology of the south-east district of Perthshire (with coloured map and section),	II.	7.	17
On the most advantageous form for common field-gates, of various materials (with drawings),	II.	8.	603
BUIST, Mr.			
On growing rye grass of different varieties,	II.	5.	354
BURNETT, JOHN JOSEPH, of Gadgirth.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	470
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	91
BURSTALL, Mr.			
Description of a new mode of applying high-pressure steam-engines to thrashing machines (with drawings),	II.	3.	233

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BURTON, WILLIAM TAIT, of Toxside.			
On the reclaiming of Toxside, Mid Lothian,	III.	10.	153
BUSBY, JOHN.			
Description of an apparatus for boring or sinking pits in quicksands, &c. (with a drawing),	I.	6.	611
Description of an instrument for ascertaining the composition, thickness, &c., of strata at any particular depth (with a drawing),	I.	6.	618
BUTTER, ARCHIBALD, of Faskally.			
Plans and specifications of cottages erected on the estate of Faskally,	III.	1.	106
BYRES, GENERAL, of Tonley.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	457
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	85
C			
CALDER, ALEXANDER.			
On the draining of moss or bog lands,	I.	6.	250
CAMERON, WILLIAM.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Keillour Park, Perthshire,	II.	7.	235
CAMPBELL, COLIN, of Craignish.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	466
CAMPBELL, DAVID.			
On thatching with fern,	II.	2.	184
CAMPBELL, SIR DONALD, of Dunstaffnage, Bart.			
On the cultivation of Flax in West Flanders,	III.	3.	78
CAMPBELL, IVIE.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Dalgig, Ayrshire,	II.	7.	243
CAMPBELL, JAMES.			
On the effects of soaking seeds in chemical solutions,	III.	1.	155
CAMPBELL, Mr, of Ormadale.			
On the diseases of sheep,	I.	3.	342
CAMPBELL, MUNGO N. of Ballimore.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	469
CAMPBELL, RICHARD, of Auchinbreck.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	470
CAMPBELL, W. F., of Islay.			
On the improvement of waste land in the island of Islay, Argyllshire,	II.	7.	232
On the iron ores of the Highlands of Scotland,	II.	8.	598
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	460
CAMPBELL, MRS ANNE, of Strond.			
On improving the quality of kelp, with Dr Fyfe's analyses of specimens,	I.	6.	252
CARMICHAEL, JAMES.			
On draining and levelling clay lands,	II.	3.	34
On a new mode of thickening hedges, and producing branches on trees by means of incisions in the bark,	II.	3.	220

	Series.	Vol.	Page
CARMICHAEL, JAMES—*continued.*			
On the state of agriculture in the Vale of Forth,	II.	4.	9
On the principal limestone quarries of Scotland,	II.	5.	57
On the principal marble, slate, sandstone, and greenstone quarries in Scotland,	II.	5.	398
On tile draining (with drawings),	II.	6.	81
On the culture and keeping of potatoes over season,	III.	1.	95
On the winter and summer keeping of farm horses (with plan of boiler house, &c.)	III.	2.	160
On the feeding of farm horses for the prevention of colic and inflammatory affections of the organs of digestion,	III.	3.	217
CARNEGIE, The Dowager Lady, of Southesk.			
On making Parmezan cheese,	II.	6.	412
CARNEGIE, W. F. LINDSAY, of Kimblethmont.			
Communication, with analysis of peat ashes,	III.	1.	255
CARSTAIRS, JOHN, of Springfield.			
On the cultivation of waste land on the estate of Springfield, Mid-Lothian,	II.	2.	145
On experiments with guano, bones, and some special manures on moss land,	III.	1.	277
CAUGHY, JOHN.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	41
CAW, JAMES.			
On stock soiled on clover on the farm of Pitmurthly, Perthshire,	I.	4.	530
CAWDOR, The Right Hon. The Earl of.			
Plantations formed on the estates of Cawdor,	III.	3.	392
CHALMERS, REV. PETER, A.M.			
On the mineralogy and geology of the Dunfermline coal field (with coloured map and sections),	II.	7.	298
CHEETHAM, J. P.			
On improvements on instruments for bleeding horses (with drawing),	II.	4.	203
CHRISTIAN, PETER.			
On the principles of constructing and repairing roads,	I.	4.	354
On experiments with salt as a manure,	I.	6.	167
On the comparative influence of the male and female parent in the breeding of live stock,	II.	1.	42
CHRISTISON, Professor.			
On the Chemical Department,	III.	4.	304
CHRISTIE, PETER.			
On an improved method of equalising the draught of horses in a horse-wheel of the common construction (with drawings),	II.	6.	264
CLARK, DONALD.			
On reclaiming land by embanking the river Hallowdale in Sutherland (with drawings),	II.	6.	302
On preserving potatoes for domestic use over the year,	II.	7.	182
CLARK, FRANCIS WILLIAM, of Ulva.			
On the coralline sand of Ulva, one of the Western Isles,	II.	8.	765
CLARK, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	462

	Series.	Vol.	Page
CLARK, JOHN, of Kirkland Park.			
On the reclaiming of waste land in the counties of Ayr and Renfrew,	III.	11.	111
COLBECK, THOMAS L.			
On experiments with special manures,	III.	4.	141
On the action of a prepared manure on clover,	III.	5.	267
COLLIER, JOHN.			
On thatching with heath,	II.	2.	190
COLLINS, JAMES, V.S.			
On the disinfectants applicable in veterinary practice,	III.	5.	355
COLQUHOUN, Sir JAMES, of Luss, Bart.			
On plantations in the county of Dumbarton,	I.	6.	260
COLQUHOUN, J. C.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	490
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	95
COLVILLE, ROBERT.			
Analysis of peat ashes,	III.	1.	255
COLVIN, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	497
COOK, J.			
Description of a sledge adapted for hilly ground (with a drawing),	II.	2.	247
COUSIN, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	537
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	118
COWAN, JAMES.			
On louping ill among sheep,	III.	7.	531
On sturdy in sheep,	III.	7.	536
On providing shelter for hill stock upon exposed land,	III.	8.	173
On the drainage of sheep farms,	III.	9.	517
On braxy in sheep,	III.	10.	18
COWAN, PETER.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1835,	II.	5.	44
COWIE, JAMES.			
On the bothy system of maintaining single farm servants,	II.	8.	133
On the comparative advantages of raw and boiled grain as food for farm horses,	II.	8.	342
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Mains of Haulkerton, Kincardineshire,	III.	1.	452
On farm steadings, with plans of buildings erected at Morphie in Kincardineshire, and at Culvennan in Wigtownshire,	III.	6.	33
On reclaiming and manuring peat moss in the county of Wigtown,	III.	7.	146
On improvements on Culvennan, Wigtownshire,	III.	10.	412
CRAIG, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	555
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	123
CRAIG, JAMES.			
Improved planters' table,	III.	7.	37

	Series.	Vol.	Page
CRAIG, JOHN.			
On the carboniferous formation of the lower ward of Lanarkshire (with coloured map and sections),	II.	6.	341
CRAIG, The Right Hon. Sir WILLIAM GIBSON, of Riccarton, Bart.			
On Howard's wheel-plough,	III.	7.	339
CREE, GAVIN.			
On the pruning of forest trees,	II.	6.	141
CROZER, JAMES.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	479
CRUDEN, Rev. GEORGE.			
On the improvement of the Sedgyward, a field situated on the banks of the river Ythan, with a description of a self-acting tide-sluice, used in its embankment (with drawings),	II.	6.	133
CRUICKSHANK, AMOS.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Sittyton, Aberdeenshire,	II.	7.	527
CRUICKSHANK, JOHN.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Marcassie, Morayshire,	III.	3.	317
CRUICKSHANK, Mr.			
On improvements on instruments for bleeding horses (with drawings),	II.	4.	204
CUMING, M., V.S.			
On the diseases of calves and young cattle,	III.	4.	439
On puerperal red water in cows,	III.	5.	9
CUNINGHAME, DAVID.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	472
CUNINGHAME, JOHN.			
On the cultivation of lucerne,	II.	2.	113
CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT JAMES HAY.			
On the geology of the county of Sutherland (with coloured map and sections),	II.	7.	73
On the geology of Banffshire (with coloured map and sections),	II.	8.	447
On the geology of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright (with coloured map and sections),	II.	8.	697
CURTIS, JOHN.			
On the use of linseed oil for feeding and fattening cattle,	II.	8.	586

D

DALING, Rev. WILLIAM.			
On the advantages of a law for facilitating drainage in Scotland,	I.	4.	545
DALLAS, H. N.			
On the comparative influence of the male and female parent in the breeding of live stock,	II.	1.	43
DALLAS, THOMAS.			
On preserving potatoes from frost during winter, and their uses when frosted,	I.	4.	577

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DALRYMPLE, NORTH, of Cleland.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	527
DALYELL, JOHN GRAHAM.			
Description of two simple instruments for ascertaining the relative elevation of unequal surfaces without mathematical calculation (with drawings),	I.	5.	574
DARLING, GEORGE.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	485
DAVIDSON, DUNCAN, of Tulloch.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	551
DEMPSTER, GEORGE, of Dunnichen.			
On preparing peat fuel,	I.	1.	303
DEMPSTER, GEORGE, of Skibo.			
On plantations made on the estate of Skibo, in the county of Sutherland,	II.	5.	155
DENHAM, Sir JAMES STEWART, of Coltness, Bart.			
On calves which were reared chiefly on fiorin tea,	I.	6.	232
DICK, DAVID.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	479
DICK, Professor William.			
On the prevailing disease in cattle, sheep, and swine, being a letter addressed to his former pupils now residing in the country,	II.	7.	530
On the feeding of farm horses,	III.	4.	386
On the non-contagious nature of epizootic diseases,	III.	8.	265
On stomach or grass staggers in horses and cattle,	III.	8.	468
On paralysis in lambs, and scab in sheep,	III.	9.	356
Proceedings in the Edinburgh Veterinary College :—			
Summary of cases treated from 1st Jan. to 30th Sept. 1862,	III.	10.	406
—— Oct. Nov. and Dec. 1862,	III.	10.	487
—— Jan. Feb. and March, 1863,	III.	11.	29
—— April, May, and June, ,,	III.	11.	88
—— July, August, and Sept., ,,	III.	11.	158
—— Oct. Nov. and Dec., ,,	III.	11.	220
List of veterinary surgeons who have graduated at the Edinburgh Veterinary College, 1823–1864,	III.	11.	430
DICK, WILLIAM.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Parkton, Ross-shire,	III.	2.	618
DICKIE, DAVID.			
On making sweet-milk cheese,	II.	6.	410
DICKSON, ADAM.			
On rabies in sheep,	II.	6.	261
DICKSON, JAMES.			
On railroads,	I.	6.	113
DICKSON, JAMES.			
On the treatment of sheep, with a view to the improvement of the fleece,	II.	6.	205
Account of the Orkney Islands,	II.	7.	115

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DICKSON, JOHN.			
On experiments with special manures in 1843,	III.	1.	364
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	505
On the chemical department,	III.	4.	308
DINWOODIE, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	556
DIRECTORS OR COMMITTEES OF THE SOCIETY.			
On a new plough, stated to be of an improved construction, made by James Veitch (with a drawing),	I.	4.	243
On the best managed farms in Kintyre,	I.	4.	542
Proceedings of the Society respecting the grubber or scarifier (with drawings),	I.	4.	549
On the best mode of forming institutions of the nature of savings banks, for receiving the deposits of labourers and others,	I.	4.	593
Memorial to the Lords of the Treasury on the distilleries of the Highlands of Scotland, 4th March 1808,	I.	4.	631
On the state of the distillery laws, more especially as affecting the Highlands of Scotland,	I.	4.	634
On the manufacture of kelp,	I.	5.	1
On drilled wheat,	I.	5.	123
On fiorin grass,	I.	5.	154
On beads for ascertaining the specific gravity of liquids, invented by Mrs Lovi, and the application of them to discover the richness of milk,	I.	5.	181
Memorial to the Lords of the Treasury respecting the duties on malt, 21st April 1820,	I.	5.	565
On friendly societies, with tables. (These tables have since been withdrawn),	I.	6.	271
On experiments made in Scotland in harvest 1825 with the Flemish scythe (with a drawing),	II.	1.	244
On dairy management, more especially as relates to the production of cheese and butter,	II.	1.	341
On farm buildings: report and specification, with 12 designs for different classes of farms, drawn up under the direction of a Committee of the Society, by Mr Waddell,	II.	2.	365
On an American hay-rake (with a drawing),	II.	3.	40
On the Hopetoun oat,	II.	3.	47
Description of certain horse-hoes for tilling (with drawings),	II.	3.	80
On a species of African hemp, recommended to the notice of the Society by Mr Hunter, Colonial Secretary and Registrar of the settlements on the Gambia,	II.	3.	87
On the larch plantations on the estates of Athole and Dunkeld, executed by the late John Duke of Athole; drawn up from papers and documents communicated by his Grace's trustees,	II.	3.	165
On the cloudberry,	II.	3.	279
Description of a cheese-press (with a drawing),	II.	4.	52
On the general shows of live stock, and the arrangement and regulations which it may be expedient for the Society hereafter to establish with reference to these meetings,	II.	4.	401
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	45

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DIRECTORS OR COMMITTEES OF THE SOCIETY—*continued.*			
On the curing of beef and pork in the counties of Lanark, Renfrew, and Dumbarton,	II.	5.	55
On Mr Hunter's stone-planing machine (with a drawing),	II.	5.	160
On the geological surveys,	II.	5.	169
On improvement by Mr Hope in the mode of placing the scutchers on the drum of the thrashing-machine (with a drawing),	II.	5.	456
On Lord Willoughby de Eresby's machine for compressing peat moss (with a drawing),	II.	5.	458
On the failure of the potato crop of recent seasons,	II.	5.	477
On a machine for making drain tiles, bricks, &c. (with drawings), invented by the Marquis of Tweeddale,	II.	6.	50
On the steam plough invented by John Heathcoat, M.P.; and an account of the trial made with it on moss-land in Lancashire, in presence of a deputation from the Society (with drawings),	II.	6.	72
On Mr Beart's patent machine for making drain tiles (with drawings),	II.	6.	138
On the pruning of forest trees (with drawings),	II.	6.	141
On the Trigonometrical Survey of Scotland,	II.	6.	269
On a Canadian straw and hay chopper (with drawings),	II.	6.	336
On dairy management,	II.	6.	406
On cottage premiums, and description, plan, and specification of cottages built on the estate of the Earl of Rosebery,	II.	6.	527
Digest of various papers on the preservation of the potato for domestic use over the year,	II.	7.	180
On the petition of the Wester Ross Farming Society praying that the Highland Society would establish an experimental farm,	II.	7.	497
On the means of improving the lodging of the peasantry (with drawings),	II.	7.	534
On experiments on the draught of ploughs,	II.	8.	20
On the alpaca,	II.	8.	71
On the bothy system of maintaining single farm servants,	II.	8.	133
On the Leicester Wool Competition at Edinburgh in 1841,	II.	8.	333
On a grubber or cultivator by the Earl of Ducie (with drawings),	II.	8.	361
On cottages erected on the Breadalbane estate and on the Faskally estate (with plans),	III.	1.	106
On the medals of the Society (with drawings),	III.	1.	287
On the Leicester Wool Competition at Edinburgh in 1844,	III.	1.	353
On the management of sheep, founded upon reports of competitors who gained premiums at the Wool Competition held at Edinburgh in 1845,	III.	2.	299
On the disease of the potato crop in Scotland in the year 1845,	III.	2.	436
On the Drainage Act,	III.	2.	610 627
On the potato disease in Scotland, crop 1846,	III.	3.	83
On Lord Blantyre's improved cottages at Abbey Mains (with plans),	III.	3.	202

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DIRECTORS OR COMMITTEES OF THE SOCIETY—*continued.*			
On cottage premiums,	III.	3.	203
Digest of reports on collecting and applying liquid manure,	III.	3.	253
On the general shows of the Society,	III.	3.	333
On the proposed chemical establishment and scheme for agricultural education,	III.	3.	335
On the appointment of Dr Anderson as chemist to the Society,	III.	3.	474
On the general shows of the Society,	III.	3.	481
On the appointment of the chemist,	III.	3.	484
On hiring markets,	III.	4.	9
On the admission of tenant-farmers as members of the Society at a reduced subscription,	III.	4.	209
On the present state of the chemical department, with observations thereon at the General Meeting held 12th June 1850,	III.	4.	304
On the seed competitions of 1849,	III.	4.	331
On the seed competitions of 1850,	III.	5.	64
On finger-and-toe in turnips,	III.	5.	353
On the seed competitions of 1852,	III.	6.	59
On the seed competitions of 1853,	III.	6.	414
On Fowler's steam plough,	III.	8.	189
On the general shows of the Society,	III.	8.	507
On the engagement of farm labourers,	III.	9.	387
On old and remarkable trees in Scotland,	III.	10.	39
DIROM, General, of Mount-Annan.			
On the Rev. Robert Rennie's plan of an inland village (with plan for the village of Bridekirk),	I.	2.	267
Description of lime-kilns built in 1801 (with a drawing),	I.	3.	110
On experiments with salt as a manure and in the feeding of live stock,	I.	6.	178
DOCKER, WILLIAM.			
Description of an improved shaker for thrashing-machines (with drawings),	II.	6.	195
Description of a double-headed fanner (with drawings),	II.	6.	416
DODDS, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	497
DON, DAVID.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	509
DON, GEORGE.			
On some of the indigenous grasses of Britain deserving of culture for pasture or hay, and on some indigenous plants and grasses not eligible for cultivation,	I.	3.	194
DONALDSON, Rev. WILLIAM.			
An account of that district of Wigtownshire called the Rhinns and Machers,	I.	4.	422
An account of the southern district of Ayrshire,	I.	4.	464
DOUGLAS, GEORGE.			
On railroads,	I.	6.	103

	Series.	Vol.	Page
Douglas, James.			
On the cultivation of oats,	III.	4.	319
On the growth of Alsike clover (*Trifolium hybridum*),	III.	4.	498
Douie, Andrew.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	521
On the improvement of waste land on the estate of Blair-Adam, Kinross-shire,	III.	5.	99
On draining executed on the estate of Blair-Adam,	III.	5.	371
On the improvement of waste land on the estate of Blair-Adam,	III.	6.	415
Dove, John.			
On experiments with special manures,	III.	7.	275
On experiments conducted with a view of determining the comparative value of other substances as a substitute for guano,	III.	9.	213
On the comparative effects of special and farm-yard manures over a four-course rotation,	III.	11.	214
Drummond, Archibald.			
On the natural history of the salmon,	I.	2.	394
On the natural history of the herring,	I.	3.	1
Drummond, Henry Home, of Blairdrummond.			
On wedge draining clay land,	I.	6.	561
On the salmon fishery,	II.	3.	132
On sawdust as manure,	II.	8.	274
Dryden, John.			
On improvements on the single horse cart (with drawings),	III.	1.	344
Ducie, The Right. Hon. the Earl of.			
Grubber or cultivator (with drawings),	II.	8.	361
Dudgeon, Alexander.			
On six varieties of the potato adapted for garden culture,	II.	4.	48
On laying down land to permanent pasture, with general remarks on top-dressing,	II.	4.	138
On feeding hogs on raw or on prepared food,	II.	4.	275
Dudgeon, Andrew.			
On the drainage of farms on the estate of Falkland, Fife-shire,	II.	2.	71
Dudgeon, John.			
On the district of Kelso,	II.	2.	207
On comparative trials with guano as a manure for turnips,	III.	1.	67
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	550
Dudgeon, John.			
Description of a grass seed sowing machine (with a drawing),	II.	6.	418
Dudgeon, John.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	528
Dun, Finlay, V.S.			
On the prevailing epizootic in cattle, called pleuro-pneumonia,	III.	4.	27
On murrain, or the vesicular epizootic,	III.	4.	211
On feeding and shelter connected with diseases in cattle and sheep,	III.	5.	137

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DUN, ROBERT, V.S.			
On strangles,	III.	7.	311
DUNCAN, Dr ANDREW, junior.			
On the diseases of sheep; drawn up from original communications presented to the Society,	I.	3.	339
DUNCAN, ANDREW, of Tow.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	530
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	124
DUNCAN, Rev. JAMES.			
On the cause of finger-and-toe in turnips,	III.	9.	197
On the natural history of the turnip fly (*Haltica nemorum*), and on experiments undertaken with the view of arresting its ravages (with drawings),	III.	9.	464
DUNDAS, Sir DAVID, of Dunira, Bart.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	539
DUNDAS, ROBERT, of Arniston.			
Plan of cottages erected at Yorkstone, Mid-Lothian,	III.	4.	278
DUNLOP, JAMES.			
Description of an improvement in the construction of the axles and naves of the wheels of waggons for railways (with drawings),	II.	2.	65
DUNLOP, GAVIN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	458
DUNLOP, Misses ELIZABETH and FRANCES.			
On dairy husbandry in the county of Renfrew,	I.	6.	262
DUNSINNAN, The Hon. Lord.			
On obstacles to improvement of the Highlands,	I.	2.	227

E

	Series.	Vol.	Page
EDMONSTONE, Dr LAWRENCE.			
On the manufacture of leather from the skins of cetaceous animals,	II.	2.	319
ELGIN, The Right Hon. the Earl of.			
Description of a stove presented by His Lordship to the Society (with a drawing),	I.	6.	626
ELLIOT, ROBERT.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Hardgrave, Dumfriesshire,	III.	1.	217
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	493
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	97
On draining (with drawings),	III.	3.	301
On the cultivation of mangold-wurzel in Scotland,	III.	7.	372
ENGLAND, JOHN.			
On the rearing and management of domestic poultry (with plans and elevations of poultry houses and yards),	II.	4.	141
EUNSON, WILLIAM.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Saviskail, Orkney,	II.	4.	333
EWING, W.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	534

	Series.	Vol.	Page
F			
FAIRBAIRN, ALEXANDER.			
On preserving potatoes for domestic use over the year,	II.	7.	185
FAIRBAIRN, ROBERT.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	38
FALCONER, COSMO.			
On the draining of moss or bog lands,	I.	6.	247
FALCONER, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	518
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	103
FARQUHARSON, Rev. JAMES, D.D.			
On the disease in turnips called finger-and-toe,	II.	2.	233
On the diseases in turnips,	II.	2.	338
On cutting grain crops with the common scythe, as practised in Aberdeenshire,	II.	4.	186
On an important result of an experiment in the culture of potatoes,	II.	4.	306
On the cultivation of *Sambucus nigra*, or common elder, for hedges,	II.	4.	336
On the cultivation of the potato,	II.	5.	48
On the application of the thrashing-mill drum as an efficient barley hummeller (with drawing),	II.	7.	66
On the corn grub, &c.,	II.	7.	343
On substitutes for the potato,	II.	7.	344
On the nature and localities of hoar frost,	II.	8.	250
FARQUHARSON, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	519
FARQUHARSON, JAMES.			
On the cultivation of flax,	III.	5.	320
FERGUSON, JAMES.			
On the improvement of the muir of Altens, Kincardineshire,	II.	7.	163
FERGUSON, JAMES D.			
On the best mode of saving and applying the liquid manure of farm steadings (with design for a farm steading),	III.	4.	332
On the comparative advantages of fixed and portable steam power, as applicable to the purposes of a farm,	III.	5.	382
FERGUSON, THOMAS.			
On experiments with special manures,	III.	8.	334
FERGUSON, WILLIAM.			
On the fisheries,	I.	1.	294
FERGUSSON, ADAM, of Woodhill.			
On plantations upon the estate of Balthayock, Perthshire,	II.	1.	311
On laying down to permanent pasture a field of moorish land,	II.	2.	198
On the cultivation of *Astragalus bœticus*, as affording a substitute for coffee,	II.	2.	364
On the agricultural state of Canada, and part of the United States of America,	II.	3.	89
Description of a Canadian straw and hay chopper (with drawings),	II.	6.	336

	Series.	Vol.	Page
FERGUSSON, CHARLES, yr. of Kilkerran.			
Digest of the reports on the failure of the potato crop of recent seasons,	II.	5.	477
FERGUSSON, JOHN.			
On the geology and minerology of the Muirkirk coalfield, in the county of Ayr (with coloured map and sections),	II.	7.	205
FINDLATER, JAMES R.			
On the construction of reservoirs of water for agricultural purposes (with drawings),	II.	6.	314
FINDLAY, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	476
FINDLAY, ROBERT.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	525
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	107
FINLAY, ALEXANDER S., of Castle Toward.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	459
FINNIE, JOHN.			
On experiments with certain special manures,	III.	1.	311
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	503
On the chemical department,	III.	4.	306
On the cultivation of oats,	III.	4.	311
On the feeding of farm horses,	III.	4.	379
On the cultivation of mangold wurzel in Scotland,	III.	7.	373
FIRTH, GEORGE, of Sanday.			
Description of a milk-churn worked by the impulse of wind upon sails (with drawings),	I.	6.	622
FORBES, DUNCAN.			
On the improvement of waste land on the estates of Culloden and Ferrintosh,	III.	6.	99
FORBES, JAMES.			
On the cultivation and use of willows,	III.	10.	163
On the management of hedges,	III.	10.	231
FORBES, Sir JOHN STUART, of Pitsligo, Bart.			
On the constitution and statistics of the friendly societies of the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine,	III.	5.	65
On agricultural meteorology,	III.	6.	285
FORSYTH, CHARLES.			
On the mines, minerals, and geology of West Lothian (with coloured map and sections),	III.	2.	229
FOWLER, JOHN.			
Steam plough,	III.	8.	189
FOWLIE, WILLIAM.			
On the pruning of forest trees,	II.	6.	141
FRASER, Colonel, of Castle Fraser.			
On the settlement of crofters on the estate of Castle Fraser, Aberdeenshire,	II.	5.	387
FRASER, JAMES.			
Description of a new fly-bridge for the Tummel Ferry (with drawings),	II.	3.	325

	Series.	Vol.	Page
FRASER, JAMES—*continued.*			
On the extended application of water and other power to farm purposes (with drawings),	II.	7.	61
FRASER, JOHN.			
On railroads,	I.	6.	124
FRASER, URQUHART.			
On the improvement of waste land on the croft of Skillmafilly, Tarves, Aberdeenshire,	III.	7.	441
FRASER, WILLIAM.			
On the principles and on the effects of the various systems of life assurance,	II.	3.	136
FROMBERG, P. F. H.			
Chemical investigation of the potato,	III.	2.	637
FULLERTON, WILLIAM.			
On experiments with special manures,	III.	3.	409
FULTON, JAMES.			
On the most suitable kinds and proportions of clovers and grasses for 2 or 3 years' pasture,	III.	6.	111
On the cultivation of crimson clover (*Trifolium incarnatum*),	III.	6.	460
On the best mode of making Dunlop and Cheddar cheese, and on the comparative advantages of these two varieties,	III.	9.	45
On the economical cultivation of Italian rye grass,	III.	9.	491
FYFE, Dr ANDREW.			
Report on the comparative value of kelp and barilla,	I.	5.	10
Analyses of four specimens of kelp,	I.	6.	257
On the improvement of kelp,	I.	6.	580

G

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GALBRAITH, WILLIAM, A.M.			
On the circumstances necessary to be observed in executing a series of sections across the country, with reference to a proposed geological map of Scotland,	II.	4.	216
GALL, A.			
On the treatment of sheep, with a view to the improvement of the fleece,	II.	6.	227
GALL, WILLIAM.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Middle Hythie, Aberdeenshire,	II.	4.	305
GAMGEE, Professor JOHN.			
Veterinary department—introduction,	III.	7.	405
On inoculation of pleuro-pneumonia,	III.	7.	410
On the diseases of sheep,	III.	7.	414
On scrofula in sheep,	III.	7.	417
On louping ill among sheep,	III.	7.	531
On sturdy in sheep,	III.	7.	536
On the diseases amongst domestic animals in Kincardineshire,	III.	8.	35, 83
Horses	III.	8.	37
Cattle,	III.	8.	40, 83
Sheep,	III.	8.	91

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GAMGEE, Professor JOHN—*continued.*			
On colic or gripes, its causes, symptoms, nature, and cure, (with figures),	III.	8.	45
On the advantages of spaying dairy cows,	III.	8.	96
GARDEN, WILLIAM.			
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	84
GARDINER, A. F.			
On experiments with special manures,	III.	1.	227
On experiments with special manures,	III.	1.	409
On experiments showing the continued effects of the application of special manures,	III.	2.	357
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	545
On experiments with certain special manures,	III.	3.	9
GEDDES, JOHN.			
Description of an improved turnip-sowing machine (with drawings),	III.	1.	53
GEDDES, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	497
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	98
GERRIE, WILLIAM.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Proney, Caithness-shire,	II.	7.	254
GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER C. MAITLAND, of Clifton Hall, Bart.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	507
GIBSON, ANDREW.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	500
GIBSON, JAMES.			
Description of a reciprocating saw for felling timber (with a drawing),	II.	3.	278
GIBSON, JOHN.			
On the feeding of farm-horses,	III.	4.	373
GIRDWOOD, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	501
GLEN, THOMAS.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	544
GLEN, WILLIAM.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	543
GLENNIE, ARTHUR.			
On experiments with special manures,	III.	4.	163
GOODLET, WILLIAM.			
On Lord Blantyre's improvements on the cottages at Abbey Mains, Lennoxlove estate, in 1844 and 1845 (with plans),	III.	3.	200
On the feeding properties of turnips grown with different manures on the farm of Beauchamp, Forfarshire,	III.	5.	231
GORDON, ALEXANDER.			
Description of a circular saw for felling timber (with a drawing),	II.	3.	278

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GORDON, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	464
GORDON, CHARLES, of Auchleuchries.			
On the improvement of moss, called Bogbrae Bog, Cruden, Aberdeenshire,	II.	4.	314
GORDON, COSMO.			
On the Dutch herring fishery, to which is added the Placart or Ordinance by the States of Holland and West Friesland respecting the Dutch Herring Fishery,	I.	2.	321
GORDON, GEORGE.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Bucharn, Aberdeenshire,	II.	2.	141
GORDON, JOHN, of Swinzie.			
On whin hedges,	I.	4.	341
GORDON, JOHN, of Cairnbulg.			
On laying down to permanent pasture part of the lawn of Mormond House, in the county of Aberdeen,	II.	2.	200
GORRIE, ARCHIBALD.			
On the nature and quality of soils and subsoils, as indicated by plants,	II.	1.	123
Account of the Carse of Gowrie,	II.	3.	237
Account of the *Vicia villosa*, a species of tare new to this country,	II.	5.	255
On the pruning of forest trees,	II.	6.	141
On the cultivation of recently introduced cereal and other grains,	II.	7.	261
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	533
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	116
GOW, JOHN.			
On dairy husbandry in the county of Dumbarton,	I.	6.	263
GRAHAM, JOHN.			
On experiments on salving sheep on the farm of Closs—1*st*, Sheep smeared in 1824; 2*d*, Sheep smeared in 1829,	II.	2.	243
GRAHAM, Major, of Meiklewood.			
On the improvement of land covered by peat to the depth of 10 feet,	II.	3.	223
GRAHAM, Mrs.			
On straw plait,	II.	1.	290
GRANT, BROTHERS.			
Description of a barley hummeller (with drawings),	II.	4.	334
GRANT, JOHN & JAMES.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Drumbain, Morayshire,	III.	3.	400
GRANT, Sir JOHN MACPHERSON, of Ballindalloch, Bart.			
On the improvement of the farm of Marypark, Banffshire,	III.	4.	79
GRANT, THOMAS MACPHERSON, of Craigo.			
On experiments with various manures applied to the cultivation of turnips,	III.	8.	493

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GRANT, ROBERT, of Kincorth.			
On a plantation of fir and larch in sand and bent-covered hillocks at Kincorth,	III.	3.	73
GRAY, ROBERT.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	497
GRAY, RODERICK.			
On improvements made on the estates of Auchtygall and Collilaw, Aberdeenshire,	II.	2.	151
Account of the district of Buchan,	II.	3.	49
On the mode of planting practised on the property of the Merchant Maiden Hospital of Edinburgh, on the north-east coast of Scotland,	II.	5.	355
On the refuse of herrings as a manure,	II.	5.	465
On the destruction of moorband pan,	II.	6.	286
On the granite of Aberdeenshire,	II.	6.	483
On the improvement of waste land on the estates of Auchtygall and Collilaw,	II.	7.	258
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Nether Savoch, Aberdeenshire,	III.	1.	117
GREGG, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	489
GREY, JOHN.			
On experiments with some of the recently introduced manures,	II.	8.	326
GRIGOR, ALEXANDER.			
On collecting and preparing the seeds of forest trees,	II.	3.	361
GRIGOR, JAMES.			
On Trimingham and Runton plantations, in the county of Norfolk, belonging to Sir Edward North Buxton, Bart.,	III.	2.	557
GRIGOR, JOHN, Nurseryman.			
On collecting and preparing the seeds of forest trees, the mode of sowing them, and the treatment of the young plants,	II.	3.	343
On a cheap method of planting moorland or heath (with a drawing),	II.	3.	362
On the *Pinus sylvestris*, with the number of plants raised from native seed and sold,	II.	4.	345
On raising and managing hedges,	II.	4.	364
On the native pine forests of Scotland,	II.	6.	122
On the pruning of forest trees,	II.	6.	141
On forest planting,	II.	7.	433
On planting within the influence of the sea, or on exposed barren tracts,	III.	3.	183
On varieties of larch,	III.	11.	345
GRIGOR, ROBERT.			
On plantations of *Pinus sylvestris* forming part of the forest of Balnagowan, the property of Sir Charles Ross, Bart.,	III.	2.	120
On plantations in the exposed district of Buchan,	III.	3.	462
GUILLEREZ, ACHILLE FRANCOIS.			
On the culture of the lentil,	III.	5.	337
GUNN, GEORGE.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	555

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GUTHRIE, GEORGE.			
On old brick drains in a field near Culhorn House, Wigtownshire,	II.	8.	45
GYDE, ALFRED.			
On the radical excretion of plants,	III.	1.	75
On the influence of the soil in vegetation,	III.	1.	384
On the radical excretion of plants,	III.	2.	273
On collecting and applying liquid manure,	III.	3.	253

H

HAIG, JOHN.			
On experiments on swedes and potatoes,	III.	10.	216
HALL, Sir JOHN, of Dunglass, Bart.			
On a plan for modifying the evils arising from great and sudden inundations,	II.	4.	440
HAMILTON, Rev. L. M.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	531
HAMILTON, Captain, of Rozelle.			
On the durability of Italian rye grass,	II.	6.	478
On trials of saltpetre and nitrate of soda as dressings for various crops at Rozelle in 1840,	II.	8.	269
HAMILTON, Rev. G. J.			
On woods and plantations, including an abstract of the information contained in the county reports, with notes and references,	I.	5.	187
HAMILTON, Rev. GAVIN.			
On embankments (with sections),	II.	2.	97
HANNAM, JOHN.			
On experiments on the actual and comparative effects of special manures,	III.	1.	161
HARKNESS, THOMAS.			
On smearing sheep,	II.	4.	125
HART, JAMES.			
On the cause of dry rot in larch and other trees,	II.	4.	395
On preventing gooseberry and currant bushes from being infested with vermin,	II.	4.	399
HARVIE, PETER.			
On making imitation of English cheese,	II.	6.	407
HAY, GEORGE W., of Whiterigg.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	548
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	120
On the comparative earliness and productiveness of eight varieties of oats, wheat being a crop in the rotation,	III.	5.	172
On the comparative earliness and productiveness of different varieties of barley,	III.	5.	482
On experiments with turnips raised upon soil manured with different kinds of guanos, specials, and common farmyard manure,	III.	6.	295
On experiments with manures on a crop of oats,	III.	6.	513
HAY, The Right Hon. Lord JAMES.			
On concrete drain tiles (with drawings),	II.	8.	589

	Series.	Vol.	Page
HAY, JOHN.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Halflaw-hill, Mid-Lothian,	II.	7.	273
HAY, ROBERT.			
On the improvement of a moor near Tranent, East Lothian,	I.	3.	122
HAY, WILLIAM.			
On the composition of guano,	III.	4.	167
HAXTON, JOHN.			
On experiments with special manure,	III.	3.	409
HEADRICK, Rev. JAMES.			
On the practicability and advantages of opening a navigation between the Moray Firth at Inverness and Loch Eil at Fort William,	I.	1.	355
On improvements in the Highlands,	I.	2.	433
HEATHCOAT, JOHN, M.P.			
Steam plough (with drawings),	II.	6.	72
HEDDERWICK, PETER.			
Description and plan of a steam-boat for conveying live stock (with drawings),	II.	1.	250
HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, yr. of Stemster.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	489
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	94
HENDERSON, ANDREW.			
On the causes, prevention, and cure of the disease in cattle known by the names of red water, black water, and moor-ill,	II.	3.	18
HENDERSON, JOHN.			
On smut in wheat,	I.	4.	205
On smut in barley,	I.	4.	226
On different applications of soap ley,	I.	4.	230
On mildew in wheat,	I.	4.	234
HENDERSON, WILLIAM.			
Recipe for destroying caterpillars on gooseberry bushes,	I.	1.	Intro.
HENNEBERG, Dr W.			
On experiments on feeding sheep,	III.	4.	542
HENNING, DAVID.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	479
HEPBURN, JOHN STEWART, of Colquhalzie.			
On the improvement of the syphon for draining quarries (with drawings),	II.	2.	174
On a conical and grooved pulverising land-roller (with drawings),	II.	5.	471
On the construction and use of a snow harrow and snow plough for sheep pasture (with drawings),	II.	7.	190
HERIOT, FREDERICK L. MAITLAND, of Ramornie.			
On the engagement of farm labourers,	III.	9.	387
HERRON, GEORGE.			
On the failure of the potato crop. 1833,	II.	5.	44

	Series.	Vol.	Page
HEWATSON, ROBERT.			
On the improvement of waste land called Drumboy Muir, Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire,	II.	4.	302
HEWITSON, ROBERT.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	495
HODGSON, RICHARD, of Carham.			
On the cultivation of flax,	III.	5.	307
HOG, JAMES.			
On the diseases of sheep,	I.	3.	342
HOG, WILLIAM.			
On the diseases of sheep,	I.	3.	341
On the varieties of sheep pasture,	I.	3.	520
HOGARTH, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	485
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	126
HOGG, ALEXANDER.			
Description of a wages reckoner (with a table),	II.	7.	489
HOGG, JAMES, "The Ettrick Shepherd."			
On the statistics of Selkirkshire,	II.	3.	281
HOGG, WILLIAM.			
On the disease in sheep called the sickness, or braxy,	II.	1.	44
On the nature of soils and subsoils, as indicated by their spontaneous produce,	II.	1.	271
On the flesh fly and maggot in sheep,	II.	1.	325
On foot rot in sheep,	II.	3.	308
On plants adapted for winter pasturage,	II.	4.	117
On the treatment of sheep with a view to the improvement of the fleece,	II.	6.	231
HOPE, Professor.			
On the beads for ascertaining the specific gravity of liquids, invented by Mrs Lovi, and the application of them to discover the richness of milk,	I.	5.	181
HOPE, GEORGE.			
On the mode of placing the scutchers on the drum of the thrashing-machine (with a drawing),	II.	5.	456
On the feeding properties of turnips raised with farmyard manure and with guano,	III.	6.	176
On the cultivation and management of the bean crop,	III.	9.	22
HORN, WILLIAM.			
On fattening stock (cattle and sheep),	III.	9.	533
On experiments with manures,	III.	10.	211
HORSBURGH, JAMES.			
On preserving potatoes for domestic use over the year,	II.	7.	187
HORSBURGH, ROBERT.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	555
HOSACK, WILLIAM.			
On the means employed for growing and securing a sound potato crop,	III.	7.	106

	Series.	Vol.	Page
HOWDEN, ANDREW.			
On raising turnips with artificial manures,	II.	1.	66
On the comparative advantages of feeding cattle with mangold wurzel, turnips, and potatoes,	II.	3.	268
On the feeding of cattle on raw or on prepared food,	II.	4.	266
On the comparative value of the different varieties of the potato,	II.	5.	85
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	514
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	101
HOWISON, Dr JAMES.			
On sheep stells (with drawings),	II.	6.	332
On transplanting turnips,	II.	7.	512
HOWISON, Dr WILLIAM.			
On the manufacture of turpentine from the root of the *Pinus sylvestris*, as practised in Russia,	I.	5.	495
HUME, P.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	509
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	100
HUNTER, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	498
HUNTER, JAMES, of Thurston.			
Description of an improved self-acting pump (with a drawing),	I.	5.	572
Description of the odometer (with a drawing),	I.	6.	600
Description of an improved field-gate (with drawings),	II.	1.	210, 282
Description of a road-leveller or instrument for measuring the inclination of roads (with a drawing),	II.	2.	62
HUNTER, JAMES W., of Thurston.			
On machine reaping,	III.	6.	190
On the comparative cost of cutting crops by machines and by hand,	III.	7.	268
On experiments with mangold wurzel,	III.	7.	552
HUNTER, Mr.			
Patent stone-planing machine (with a drawing),	II.	5.	160
HUNTER, W. B.			
On finger-and-toe in turnips,	III.	7.	347
HUTCHISON, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	457
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	83
HUTCHISON, ROBERT.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Forrestertown, Fifeshire,	II.	7.	252
HUTCHISON, ROBERT, of Carlowrie.			
On the effects of the severe frost of December 1860 and January 1861 on trees and shrubs,	III.	10.	257
On recently introduced Coniferæ: to ascertain the progress of coniferæ introduced within the last thirty years, and the most suitable relations of soil, altitude, and exposure,	III.	11.	187
On the breeding of hunters and roadsters,	III.	11.	387
HUTTON, THOMAS.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	530

	Series.	Vol.	Page
HYETT, W. H.			
On the absorption of liquid solutions by growing timber,	II.	8.	535

I

INCHES, DAVID.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	493
INNES, Professor COSMO.			
On early planting in Scotland (with plates),	III.	10.	40
INNES, THOMAS S. MITCHELL, of Phantassie.			
Plan of cottages erected at East Barns, East Lothian,	III.	4.	276
IRVING, JOHN.			
On an improved method of making meadow hay,	II.	6.	57

J

JACK, JOHN.			
On preserving potatoes for domestic use over the year,	II.	7.	182
JACK, THOMAS.			
Description of a circular saw for felling timber (with a drawing),	II.	3.	275
JACKSON, JAMES.			
On the improvement of pasture and grass lands by top-dressing and otherwise,	II.	1.	189
On the failure of the potato crop, 1838,	II.	5.	43
On the effects of woods on climate,	II.	7.	194
JAFFRAY, Rev. JOHN.			
On an experiment in deep ploughing,	III.	1.	73
JAMESON, ROBERT.			
On kelp,	I.	1.	43
JAMIESON, THOMAS F.			
On the general principles of reclaiming land,	III.	7.	9
JOHNSTON, Professor JAMES F. W.			
On the improvement of oats growing on Moss,	II.	8.	503
On the feeding qualities of the natural and artificial grasses in different states of dryness,	III.	1.	57
Analyses of the soils referred to in Mr Main's report on special manures,	,,	3.	183
On the composition of the water employed for irrigation at Glenythan, Aberdeenshire,	,,	,,	210
Proceedings of the Agricultural Chemistry Association:—			
Introduction,	,,	1.	459
Objects of the Association,	,,	,,	465
Rules of management,	,,	,,	465
Duties of the chemist,	,,	,,	466
Privileges of subscribers,	,,	,,	469
On the effect of different manures on the composition of Swedish turnip,	,,	,,	469
On the relative feeding properties of the above Swedish turnip, grown by means of farm-yard dung and of guano,	,,	,,	476

	Series.	Vol.	Page
JOHNSTON, Professor JAMES F. W.—*continued.*			
On the over liming of the land, with analysis of soils from Ballindalloch,	III.	1.	480
Analysis of limestones from Relig, Inverness,	,,	,,	487
On the growth and composition of furze,	,,	,,	488
On the economical use of bones as a manure, and on their solution in sulphuric acid,	,,	2.	83
On the presence of silicates in the soil,	,,	,,	101
On the use of silicate of soda as a manure,	,,	,,	104
On the composition of slag of iron furnaces, and its use as a manure,	,,	,,	106
On burned shell sand as a manure,	,,	,,	109
On the composition of liquid manure,	,,	,,	187
Can the fertilising substances be extracted from liquid manure?	,,	,,	189
On the composition of barley, and the difference between pot and malting barley,	,,	,,	192
On the use of barley steep water as a manure,	,,	,,	195
On the use of sour beer as a manure,	,,	,,	196
On the waste liquor of the potato mills,	,,	,,	197
On the percentage of lime in different slate rocks,	,,	,,	198
On the composition of the lime refuse of the bleachers, and its uses as a manure,	,,	,,	200
On the composition of oil cakes,	,,	,,	201
Can a substitute be recommended for oil cake in the feeding of cattle?	,,	,,	205
On the composition and uses of the spent leys of the bleach works,	,,	,,	302
On the compositions of the first and second refuse of the Scottish distilleries,	,,	,,	304
On analysis of the urine of the sheep,	,,	,,	307
On the composition and relative values of two kinds of salt employed in the making of cheese,	,,	,,	309
On the use of bones and lime in the improvement of hill pasture,	,,	,,	313
On the steeping of seeds in sulphuric acid,	,,	,,	315
Suggestions for experiments in the steeping of seed barley,	,,	,,	316
On the proportion of water contained in sound and diseased potatoes,	,,	,,	318
On the composition of limestones from Argyllshire, Berwickshire, and Sutherlandshire,	,,	,,	574
On the composition of the sludge of the river Urr, in Kirkcudbright,	,,	,,	579
On the composition of pigeons' dung,	,,	,,	580
On the composition of the refuse of the glue manufactory,	,,	,,	581
On the composition of brewers' draff or grains, and its value as a food for milk cows,	,,	,,	582
On the composition of the ash of the common reed, *Arundo phragmites*,	,,	,,	584
On the composition of the carob bean, *Ceratonia Siliqua*,	,,	,,	585
On the composition of the ash of young furze,	,,	,,	586
On the state of oxidation and combination in which iron exists in the soil, and of the functions performed by it,	,,	,,	587

	Series.	Vol.	Page
JOHNSTON, Professor JAMES F. W.—*continued.*			
On the composition of an ochrey soil from Shewalton, Ayrshire,	III.	2.	592
On the composition of bog-iron ore from the island of Islay,	,,	,,	593
On the composition of several varieties of ochrey pan from Ardgour, Argyleshire,	,,	,,	594
On the proportion of nitrogen and protein compounds in Amalfi wheat, and in Indian and Guinea corns,	,,	,,	595
On the composition of some natural waters,	,,	3.	50
On the composition of waters that may be used for irrigation,	,,	,,	50
On the composition of spring waters that may yield food to plants,	,,	,,	52
On the composition of a water suspected to be injurious to cattle,	,,	,,	54
On the influence of the mode of churning on the hardness or softness of butter,	,,	,,	55
On the influence of the air in the process of churning by ordinary methods,	,,	,,	59
On the preparation of rennet, and the use of the curd in the calf's stomach,	,,	,,	63
On the composition of coal ashes,	,,	,,	65
On the composition of the ash of the carrot,	,,	,,	67
On the composition of the ash of the hop,	,,	,,	68
On the composition and nutritive value of plantain meal,—the dried meal of the plantain fruit,	,,	,,	223
On the composition of water from Carstairs,	,,	,,	233
On the composition of the Dari or Dhoora grain,	,,	,,	234
On the composition of peat ashes from Lews,	,,	,,	235
On the chemical effect of drainage upon the organic matter of peat,	,,	,,	237
On the manufacture, composition, and nutritive value of turnip meal,	,,	,,	238
On the practical and theoretical results of repeatedly cutting the tops of turnips as green food,	,,	,,	241
On the composition of Tussac grass,	,,	,,	246
On the choking of tile drains by slimy matter, and the loss of manure from field dung-heaps,	,,	,,	276
On the proportions of water and ash contained in turnip tops at different periods of their growth,	,,	,,	281
On the composition of the Cumberland and Dumfriesshire limes,	,,	,,	284
On the proportion of sulphuric acid or gypsum contained in burned and unburned limestones,	,,	,,	286
On the effects of burning upon limestones,	,,	,,	287
On the effects of lime in diminishing the apparent action of bones,	,,	,,	290
On the composition of coal ashes,	,,	,,	294
On the ammonia and mineral matter contained in soot,	,,	,,	296
On the composition of lime from Carluke, in Lanarkshire,	,,	,,	299
JOHNSTONE, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	491

	Series.	Vol.	Page
JOHNSTONE, J. J. HOPE, of Annandale.			
On the improvement of waste land at Goodhope, Dumfriesshire,	II.	2.	136
Cottages erected on the estate of Annandale,	III.	1.	214
Cottages erected on the estate of Annandale,	III.	9.	11
JOHNSTONE, PETER.			
On the loss of sheep in 1860,	III.	9.	550
JOLLY, Rev. T.			
On the circumstances which tend to make the use of horses almost universal in agricultural operations in the Highlands, with an inquiry how far, and with what effects, oxen might be substituted in their room,	I.	1.	126

K

KELSO FARMERS' CLUB.			
On experiments made for the purpose of ascertaining the relative value of the various kinds of guano, and some other substances as manure for a turnip crop,	III.	5.	546
KENNEDY, JAMES.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	42
KENNEDY, WILLIAM.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	467
KER, JOHN, of Kerfield, W.S.			
On experiments with kelp as a manure,	II.	1.	317
KERR, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	510
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	100
KININMONTH, JAMES.			
Description of an instrument for topping, tailing, and lifting turnips from the ground preparatory to storing (with a drawing),	III.	1.	285
On the construction of tanks (with plans and sections),	III.	2.	292
KIRKWOOD, JAMES.			
Description of an improved grubber (with drawings),	II.	2.	132
Description of a turnip slicer to be attached to a cart (with drawings),	II.	8.	694
KNIGHT, Professor WILLIAM, LL.D.			
On the granite quarries of Aberdeenshire, and remarks on marble and serpentine,	II.	4.	54

L

LADE, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	472
LAIDLAW, ALEXANDER.			
On the diseases of sheep,	I.	3.	342
On the rearing of hogs,	I.	3.	511
On foot-rot in sheep,	II.	3.	314
On the salving of sheep, with a view to the protection of the animal without the deterioration of the fleece,	II.	8.	67

	Series.	Vol.	Page
LAING, ROBERT.			
On the disease in sheep called the louping-ill,	II.	3.	77
LAING, ROBERT.			
On subsoil and trench ploughing,	II.	6.	513
On thorough draining and subsoil ploughing,	II.	8.	131
LAING, WILLIAM, V.S.			
On the disease in cattle, commonly known by the name of red water,	II.	3.	13
LANG, JAMES.			
On the management of the farm of Tonrioch, Kintyre, Argyllshire,	I.	4.	544
LANDALE, DAVID.			
On a portion of the Fife coal-field (with a drawing),	II.	4.	411
On an under dip coal-working under the Firth of Forth, the property of Captain Wemyss, of Wemyss, M.P. (with a drawing),	II.	4.	428
On the geology of the east of Fife coal-field (with coloured map and sections),	II.	5.	265
LATHAM, P. R.			
On draining sheep farms,	III.	10.	202
LAUDER, Sir THOMAS DICK, of Fountain Hall, Bart.			
On the shell sand of Cornwall,	II.	8.	762
LAWSON, ALEXANDER.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Old Mills, Morayshire,	III.	3.	402
LAWSON, CHARLES.			
On the principal varieties of the potato cultivated in this country,	II.	3.	364
On the Italian rye grass,	II.	4.	28
On the *Pinus austriaca* or black fir of Austria,	II.	5.	359
On larches raised from seed imported from the Tyrol,	II.	5.	391
On the introduction of *Pinus uncinata*, and *Pinus pyrenaica*,	II.	6.	257
On the cultivation of oats,	III.	4.	320
LAWSON, JOHN.			
On experiments in sowing wheat by drilling and by broadcast,	I.	6.	221
LAWSON, PETER, & SON.			
On experiments in raising the seeds of natural grasses,	II.	2.	250
LAWSON, THOMAS.			
On the drainage of hill farms,	III.	9.	68
LECKIE, EBENEZER.			
Description of a seed-sifter, or machine for cleaning rye grass seed (with a drawing),	II.	6.	202
LEITH, JOHN.			
On the cultivation of waste land on the estate of Lord Duffus, near Wick,	II.	2.	142
LENNIE, JOHN.			
On ploughing experiments in Berwickshire,	III.	8.	457
LESLIE, JAMES.			
On a method of making pure salt from sea-water,	I.	4.	406

	Series	Vol.	Page
LIDDELL, DAVID.			
Description of an apparatus for steaming potatoes, turnips, and grain, as food for domestic animals (with a drawing),	II.	2.	321
LINDSAY, JAMES.			
On the theory of irrigation, ...	I.	6.	184
LINDSAY, Colonel, of Balcarres.			
Plan of cottages erected at Milton, Fifeshire, . .	III.	4.	287
LITTLE, J.			
On saving meadow hay in an expeditious manner, . .	II.	8.	750
LOCKHART, NORMAN, of Tarbrax.			
On dairy management, ...	II.	2.	254
LOCKE, ROBERT.			
On recently introduced coniferæ, ...	III.	1.	447
On recently introduced coniferæ, ...	III.	3.	450
LOCKERBIE FARMERS' CLUB.			
On experiments for determining the manures most suitable for the turnip crop, ...	III.	4.	235
On the weight of turnips, crop 1850, in the middle and upper districts of Annandale, ...	III.	4.	511
On the weight of turnips, crop 1851, . . .	III.	5.	237
On the weight of turnips, crop 1852, . . .	III.	5.	538
On the weight of turnips, crop 1853, . . .	III.	6.	237
On the weight of turnips, crop 1855, . . .	III.	7.	231
LOVI, Mrs.			
Beads for ascertaining the specific gravity of liquids, and the application of them to discover the richness of milk, .	I.	5.	181
LOW, DAVID, of Laws.			
Description of a machine for raising stones out of the soil (with a drawing), ...	II.	1.	206
LUMSDAINE, JAMES, of Lathallan.			
On experiments with various fertilisers, . . .	III.	1.	250
LUMSDEN, JAMES.			
On draining and subsoil ploughing on the farm of Braco, Banffshire, ...	III.	4.	188
LUMSDEN, Mrs.			
On making single Gloucester cheese, . . .	II.	6.	411

M

M'ADAM, ALEXANDER.			
On the manufacture of Cheddar cheese, . . .	III.	10.	219
M'CAW, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845, ...	III.	2.	477
M'CLELLAND, JOHN.			
On experiments with special manures, . . .	III.	3.	409
M'CLIVE, WILLIAM.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845, ...	III.	2.	479
M'CLYMONT, JOHN.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833, . . .	II.	5.	39

	Series.	Vol.	Page
M'Coll, Donald.			
On fiorin grass cultivated in Argyllshire,	I.	6.	229
M'Combie, George.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	487
M'Connach, Hugh.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	457
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	86
M'Crummen, Donald.			
On the manufacture of kelp,	III.	3.	75
M'Culloch, David.			
On fattening cattle on different descriptions of food,	III.	6.	65
Macdonald, The Right Hon. Lord.			
On plantations in the Isle of Skye,	I.	6.	258
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander, of Lyndale.			
On improving the quality of kelp, with Dr Fyfe's analyses,	I.	6.	257
Macdonald, Angus.			
On manufactures,	I.	2.	241
Macdonald, Archibald.			
On improving the quality of kelp, with Dr Fyfe's analyses,	I.	6.	256
Macdonald, George and James.			
On the partial failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	27
Macdonald, W. S.			
On top-dressing for pasture,	III.	10.	420
M'Douall, Colonel, of Logan.			
On fattening cattle on different descriptions of food,	III.	6.	65
M'Dougall, Allan.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	462
M'Dougall, Dugald, of Gallanach.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	463
Macdowall, Colonel D. H., of Garthland.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	545
MacEachen, Lauchlan.			
On the husbandry practised upon the farm of Ardnacross, Kintyre, Argyllshire,	I.	4.	544
Macfarlane, Dr D.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	460
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Dalilongart, Argyllshire,	III.	3.	321
Macfarlane, Peter.			
On the disease in cattle called the muir-ill,	II.	4.	388
On blindness in sheep,	II.	4.	393
M'Gill, Peter.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	488
M'Gillivray, James, V.S.			
On the diseases caused by the improper feeding of farm horses,	III.	6.	357
On quarter ill or black leg,	III.	10.	135
On joint ill in cattle and sheep,	III.	10.	455
On weed in horses,	III.	11.	9

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MACGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM.			
On the nature and quality of soils and subsoils as indicated by plants,	II.	1.	81
On state of the Outer Hebrides,	II.	2.	263
M'INNES, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	469
M'INNES, Mrs.			
On curing butter,	II.	6.	413
MACINTOSH, Mr, of Crossbasket.			
On experiments with kelp as a manure,	II.	1.	321
M'JANNET, HUGH.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Drumshang, Ayrshire,	II.	4.	318
M'KAY, Mrs.			
On making skimmed-milk cheese,	II.	6.	409
M'KELVIE, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	477
MACKENZIE, COLIN, of Kilcoy.			
On plantations on the estate of Kilcoy, Ross-shire,	I.	6.	259
On plantations on the estate of Kilcoy,	II.	5.	157
On the settlement of crofters on the estate of Kilcoy,	II.	5.	384
MACKENZIE, Sir GEORGE S., of Coul, Bart.			
On the culture of the potato,	II.	3.	250
On preserving potatoes and raising them for seed,	II.	5.	349
On the effect of certain plants on butter,	III.	1.	401
MACKENZIE, HENRY, author of "The Man of Feeling."			
Introduction to the first five volumes of the first series.			
MACKENZIE, JOHN.			
On the different sorts of herrings on the coasts of Scotland, and the modes of conducting the fishery in 1803,	I.	2.	305
On the natural history of the salmon,	I.	2.	377
MACKENZIE, KEITH W. STEWART, of Seaforth.			
On plantations on the estate of Fairburn, Ross-shire,	III.	6.	456
MACKENZIE, The Hon. Mrs STEWART of Seaforth.			
Improvements on the estate of Arcan,	III.	7.	108
MACKENZIE, Dr, of Kinellan.			
Description of a machine for preparing furze (whin) as food for horses and cattle (with drawings),	II.	7.	223
MACKENZIE, PETER.			
On planting on peat moss,	III.	5.	495
MACKENZIE, WILLIAM, of Muirton.			
On the plantations of Muirton, Ross-shire,	II.	7.	468
MACKENZIE, WILLIAM.			
On the improvements at Ardross, Ross-shire (with drawings),	III.	8.	131
MACKIE, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	518
M'KILLICAN, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	529

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MACKINNON, A. K.			
On the use of kelp combined with peat ashes as a manure,	II.	4.	245
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	515
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	102
MACKINTOSH, ALEXANDER, of Mackintosh.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	496
MACKINTOSH, JOHN.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Auchnacloich, Nairnshire,	III.	3.	545
MACKINTOSH, WILLIAM, of Geddes.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	529
M'LAGAN, PETER, of Pumpherston.			
Account of the Edinburgh Show, 1859,	III.	9.	103
M'LAREN, JOHN.			
On experiments with special manures,	III.	7.	273
On experiments for determining the comparative feeding value of pulped and of whole turnips,	III.	8.	153
On the cultivation of cabbage, and its comparative value for feeding purposes,	III.	8.	337
On experiments on feeding two kinds of Leicesters,	III.	11.	281
MACLAURIN, ARCHIBALD.			
On hedges, showing what are the soils in which each of the plants fit for making hedges thrive best; and also what are the plants which thrive best in high or exposed, or in maritime situations,	I.	4.	253
On the best method of converting heath or heather to economical uses, such as food for cattle, tanning leather, and other useful purposes,	I.	4.	302
MACLEAN, JAMES.			
On experiments made with various substances as manures,	III.	1.	28
On experiments in deep ploughing,	III.	1.	455
On collecting and applying liquid manure,	III.	3.	253
On the cultivation of oats,	III.	4.	318
MACLEAN, THOMAS.			
On the management of water meadows, founded on actual experiment,	II.	8.	687
M'LEAN, LACHLAN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	465
MACLEAY, KENNETH.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	490
MACLEOD, ALEXANDER.			
On the drainage of Lochmore and Loch Scolpig, and the embankment of Garridu in the island of North Uist,	II.	2.	103
MACLEOD, ALEXANDER N., of Harris.			
On reclaiming drift or blowing sand on the estate of Harris, and converting the land into useful permanent pasture,	I.	6.	264
MACLEOD, JOHN NORMAN, of Macleod.			
On improving the quality of kelp, and Dr Fyfe's analyses of specimens,	I.	6.	257

	Series.	Vol.	Page
M'LEOD, WILLIAM.			
On ploughing lea at Fetternear, Aberdeenshire,	III.	7.	154
On deep ploughing at Fetternear,	III.	8.	166
M'LINTOCH, JOHN.			
On experiments with special manures,	III.	3.	409
Supplement to experiments with special manures,	III.	3.	449
M'MINN, FRANCIS.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	527
MACNAB, ALEXANDER, of Inshewan.			
On the economy of black cattle farms under a breeding stock,	I.	2.	204
MACNAIR, JAMES, of Auchineck.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farms of Auchineck and Wester Finnick, Stirlingshire,	II.	7.	279
M'NAUGHTON, DANIEL.			
Description of a machine for sowing carrots, turnips, and onions (with drawings),	II.	4.	200
M'PHERSON, GEORGE.			
On plantations on the estates of the Duke of Richmond in the county of Aberdeen,	III.	2.	177
On draining in the counties of Aberdeen and Banff,	III.	6.	422
MACQUARIE, L., of Macquarie.			
On the Welsh wheel drag (with a drawing),	III.	1.	348
M'TURK, ROBERT, of Hastings Hall.			
On the extirpation of ferns from pasture lands, where the plough cannot be used,	II.	5.	371
On supplying sheep with food and shelter,	II.	8.	631
On the nature and growth of wool, and the influence of the different salves in promoting its growth,	II.	8.	651
On protection for sheep,	III.	1.	45
On the mode in which lime operates in rendering the soil better adapted for the germination and growth of particular plants,	III.	1.	127
On the cultivation of the red clover, and the causes of its failure,	III.	2.	385
M'VICAR, NEIL.			
On the means of introducing the linen manufacture into the Highlands of Scotland,	I.	1.	50
M'VITIE, THOMAS.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	40
MADDEN, HENRY R., M.D.			
On the mode in which soils operate in producing or facilitating the germination and growth of vegetables,	II.	7.	141
On the cause of the inferiority of street manure for the raising of potatoes,	II.	7.	345
On the effects of drainage,	II.	8.	206
On the advantages which have been derived, and are likely to accrue to agriculture from the application to it of the principles of vegetable physiology and chemistry,	II.	8.	281
On the analyses of bone-dust and rape-cake, and their comparison with farmyard manure,	II.	8.	526
On the advantages of extended chemical analyses to practical agriculture,	II.	8.	568

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MADDEN, HENRY R., M.D.—*continued.*			
On the state the soil should be in when the seed is deposited in it (with drawings),	II.	8.	614
MAIN, ALEXANDER.			
Description of a machine for distributing soot, and remarks on soot as a top-dressing to crops (with drawings),	II.	6.	535
MAIN, ALEXANDER JAMES.			
On the immediate effects of specific manures,, on crop 1845,	III.	2.	401
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	506
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	109
On the immediate effects of special manures on crop 1846,	III.	3.	139
Analyses of the soils by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	183
Digest of experiments with special manures on 8 separate crops in 1843,	III.	3.	409
On experiments with special manures on crop 1847,	III.	3.	486
On experiments on the immediate effects of special manures on crop 1848,	III.	4.	473
On experiments with special manures, on crop 1849,	III.	6.	9
On the plough,	III.	7.	331
MAKGILL, GEORGE, of Kemback.			
On hiring markets,	III.	4.	9
MALKER and WINDER.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	34
MANSON, DAVID DAVIDSON.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Spynie, Morayshire,	III.	3.	405
MANSON, JAMES.			
On raising and managing hedges,	II.	4.	378
MARTIN, JOHN.			
Description of the parish of Birnie, Morayshire,	II.	2.	308
On the geology of Morayshire (with coloured map and section),	II.	5.	417
MATHER, GEORGE.			
On the sheep maggot and fly, with observations relative to the other kinds of vermin to which sheep are liable,	II.	4.	221
MATHESON, ALEXANDER, of Ardross, M.P.			
Improvements at Ardross, Ross-shire,	III.	8.	131
MATHEWSON, Mr.			
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	126
MAULE, WILLIAM.			
On improved chain plough (with a drawing),	II.	5.	392
MAXWELL, FRANCIS, of Terregles Bank.			
On the potato disease crop, 1845,	III.	2.	523
MAXWELL, JOHN HALL, of Dargavel.			
On agricultural statistics,	III.	6.	392
MEADOWBANK, The Hon. Lord.			
On making compost dunghills from peat moss,	I.	2.	138
MELDRUM, EDWARD.			
On the manufacture of iodine and the valuable salts of kelp (with drawings),	III.	2.	629

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MELVILLE, ROBERT.			
On the fisheries of Scotland,	I.	2.	412
MELVIN, JAMES.			
On thorough draining and subsoil ploughing,	II.	8.	125
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	115
On experiments with special manures,	III.	3.	409
On the comparative earliness, productiveness, and profit in grain and straw, of different varieties of oats,	III.	4.	136
On the plough,	III.	7.	338
MENTEATH, C. G. STUART, of Closeburn.			
On the construction of lime-kilns,	II.	2.	127
MENTEATH, JAMES STUART, yr. of Closeburn.			
On the geology of Dumfriesshire (with coloured geological map and sections),	III.	1.	289
MENZIES, Sir NEIL, of Menzies, Bart.			
On an experiment with potatoes,	II.	7.	475
On the culture of the Rohan potato,	II.	8.	71
MENZIES, WILLIAM.			
On laying down land to permanent pasture on the Tullialan estate, in Clackmannanshire,	II.	4.	130
On the embankment and ferry piers on the estate of Tullialan (with plan),	II.	6.	489
MICHIE, CHRISTOPHER Y.			
On the cultivation of willows (with drawings),	III.	10.	426
On the formation and management of young plantations,	III.	11.	65
On diseases of forest trees,	III.	11.	462
MIDDLEMISS, Mr.			
Description of an improved double-action pump for raising water, and an improved syphon (with drawings),	II.	5.	49
MILL, JAMES.			
On the spinning of linen yarn in Ross, Caithness, &c.,	I.	1.	62
MILLBURN, MATTHEW M.			
On the inflammatory complaints of farm horses,	II.	6.	188
On preserving potatoes for domestic use over the year,	II.	7.	181
On insects injurious to turnips,	II.	8.	47
On saving liquid manure,	II.	8.	274
MILLER, Colonel, of Urquhart.			
On the diseases of the silver fir,	II.	6.	505
MILLER, PATRICK, of Forest.			
On making cheese resembling that of Gloucester or Wiltshire,	II.	3.	228
On making meadow hay,	II.	6.	58
On saving meadow hay in an expeditious manner,	II.	8.	760
MILNE, DAVID.			
On the geology of Berwickshire (with coloured map and sections),	II.	5.	171
MILNE, ROBERT.			
On river embankments (with drawings),	III.	8.	427

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MITCHELL, JOHN.			
On the use of Dutch ashes as manure,	II.	4.	107
On dairy husbandry in Holland (with drawings),	II.	4.	165
MITCHELL, JOHN.			
On the bothy system of maintaining single farm-servants,	II.	8.	133
On the comparative earliness, productiveness, and profit in grain and straw of different varieties of oats,	III.	4.	129
On experiments on the comparative earliness and productiveness of different varieties of barley,	III.	5.	179
MITCHELL, JOHN.			
On improvements on the estate of Arcan, Ross-shire,	III.	7.	108
MITCHELL, ROBERT.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	497
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	98
MITCHELL, SAMUEL.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	470
MOBERLY, WILLIAM.			
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	127
MOIR, CHARLES ALEXANDER, of Leckie.			
On wedge draining clay land,	I.	6.	564
MOIR, GEORGE.			
On salting and preserving butter,	II.	1.	355
MONTGOMERIE, Capt. ALEXANDER.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	500
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	471
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	90
MONTGOMERY, Mr.			
On raising and managing hedges (with drawings),	II.	4.	353
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	492
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM, yr. of Cloak.			
On the geology of Renfrewshire and the north of Ayrshire (with coloured map),	II.	6.	421
MONTEATH, ROBERT.			
On the culture and utility of several kinds of home-grown timber, which might be used in house building in preference to foreign timber,	II.	3.	259
MOODY, R. C.			
On the introduction of the Tussac grass of the Falkland Islands into Scotland,	III.	1.	225
MOORE, JOHN, jun.			
On railroads,	I.	6.	126
MORAYSHIRE FARMERS' CLUB.			
Table showing the weights of turnips on various farms in Morayshire, crop 1853,	III.	6.	245
MORISON, Rev. GEORGE.			
Description of a floating guard or fender for the abutment piers of bridges (with a drawing),	III.	1.	402
MORRISON, ALEXANDER.			
On the natural history of the salmon,	I.	2.	388

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MORRISON, JOHN.			
On the disease of the larch,	III.	10.	436
On mixed plantations,	III.	11.	405
MORTON, JOHN LOCKHART.			
On the saving and application of liquid manure,	III.	6.	141
On the field cultivation of cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*),	III.	6.	248
On compost heaps,	III.	6.	433
On hedges, their formation and management (with drawings),	III.	6.	520
On the general principles of reclaiming land,	III.	7.	69
On peat moss as a compost,	III.	7.	237
On the plough,	III.	7.	340
On agricultural drainage,	III.	7.	376
On the preservation of timber,	III.	8.	12
On fittings for stables and byres (with drawings),	III.	8.	65
On the bark of trees,	III.	8.	297
On the application of iron to farm purposes (with drawings),	III.	8.	361
MORTON, SAMUEL.			
Description of an improved grain drill machine (with drawing),	II.	1.	80
MOUBRAY, JAMES, of Cambus.			
On the comparative expense of feeding cattle on the refuse of distilleries and the ordinary produce of the farm,	II.	8.	58
MOWBRAY, JOHN, of Muirs.			
On the improvement of waste land on the property of Muirs, Perthshire,	II.	7.	228
MUIR, J. & A.			
On straw plait,	II.	1.	284
MUIR, WILLIAM.			
On the improvement of clayland on the farm of Hardington Mains, Lanarkshire,	II.	4.	328
MUNRO, HUGH.			
On the cultivation of turnips with compost applied in a peculiar manner,	II.	4.	233
MURDOCH, R.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	525
MURRAY, ALEXANDER.			
On the continued effects of certain special manures, communicated by the Turriff Agricultural Association,	III.	2.	382
On experiments on the ripening of oats (with a drawing),	III.	2.	623
MURRAY, The Hon. JAMES.			
On an experiment made at Aberdona to ascertain the benefit resulting from the removal of potato blossoms,	II.	4.	236
On the best means of eradicating ferns from pastures,	II.	5.	376
MURRAY, JAMES.			
On the improvement of moss on the farm of Burnside of Dalgety, Aberdeenshire,	II.	4.	315
MURRAY, J. W.			
On the cultivation of waste land at Lightshaw, Ayrshire,	II.	2.	148
MURRAY, Sir PATRICK, of Ochtertyre, Bart.			
On forms of accounts for cattle and sheep stock,	II.	1.	258

	Series.	Vol.	Page
N			
NASMITH, JOHN.			
On peat, its properties and uses,	I.	3.	17
NEWTON, ROBERT PILLANS.			
On the rural management of the Forfarshire part of the western district of Strathmore,	II.	6.	458
On the thining and pruning of plantations,	II.	8.	672
On the diseases of the larch,	III.	2.	597
NICOL, ALEXANDER.			
Description of a machine for sowing turnips with bone manure (with a drawing),	II.	2.	205
NICOL, ANDREW.			
Method of making cheese,	II.	1.	345
NICOL, JAMES.			
On the geology of Peeblesshire (with coloured map and sections),	II.	8.	149
On the geology of Roxburghshire (with coloured map and sections),	III.	2.	35
NICOL, PETER.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Newton of Parkhill, Aberdeenshire,	II.	4.	312
NISBET, ROBERT, of Lambden.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	550
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	93
NISBETT, ROBERT.			
Description of a syringe for smearing and bathing sheep (with a drawing),	II.	5.	254
NOBLE, The Rev. JAMES.			
On a new variety of barley,	III.	2.	110
NORTON, JOHN PITKIN.			
On the analysis of the oat,	III.	2.	321
O			
ODERNHEIMER, F.			
On the mines and minerals of the Breadalbane Highlands,	II.	7.	541
OGILVIE, WILLIAM, of Chesters.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	549
OGILVY, The Hon. Captain WILLIAM.			
On the value of bone manure in comparison with ordinary farm-yard manure,	II.	4.	238
OLIPHANT, CHARLES, W.S.			
Introductory note to report on friendly societies,	I.	6.	273
OLIPHANT, LAURENCE, of Condie.			
On the bothy system of maintaining single farm-servants,	II.	8.	133
OLIVER, THOMAS.			
On the importance to agriculture of discovering new fertilising substances,	II.	8.	515

	Series.	Vol.	Page
P			
PARKES, SAMUEL, F.L.S.			
On the comparative value of kelp and barilla,	I.	5.	65
PATERSON, JAMES.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	498
PATERSON, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	475
PATERSON, JOHN.			
Account of the Island of Arran (with map),	II.	5.	125
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	487
PATON, PETER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	458
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	85
PATTERSON, ROBERT.			
On the cultivation and management of the bean crop,	III.	9.	31
PETRIE, ALEXANDER.			
Description of an improved piling machine (with a drawing),	II.	1.	80
PHILIP, ROBERT.			
On the general management of plantations,	III.	8.	235
POLLEXFEN, Mr.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	508
POLLOK, ALLAN, yr. of Faside.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	548
POPE, WILLIAM.			
On the farina of potatoes, and the means of preserving them,	I.	6.	235
On a preparation for the destruction of vermin, and the pickling of seed wheat,	I.	6.	237
PORTER, JAMES.			
On draining executed on the estates of Monymusk, Tillyfour, and Braco, Aberdeenshire,	III.	5.	528
On the feeding properties of turnips raised with farm-yard manure and with guano,	III.	6.	171
On compost heaps,	III.	6.	180
On the use of the grubber,	III.	6.	351
On ploughing lea,	III.	7.	30
On storing turnips,	III.	7.	98
On experiments with special manures,	III.	7.	271
On the improvement of waste land on the estates of Monymusk, Tillyfour, and Braco, Aberdeenshire,	III.	7.	291
On the saving and application of the liquid manure of a farm,	III.	7.	445
On the management of a home farm,	III.	8.	225
On top-dressing pasture,	III.	9.	455
POYSER, GEORGE, V.S.			
On red water in cattle,	III.	9.	535
PRINGLE, ROBERT OLIPHANT.			
On spade and fork trenching,	III.	3.	325
On mangold wurzel or field beet as a substitute for the potato,	III.	4.	176

	Series.	Vol.	Page
PROUDFOOT, JOHN.			
On an improved method of making clover hay,	II.	6.	54
On experiments with special manures,	III.	3.	409
PURVES, JAMES.			
On shelter for sheep,	III.	1.	398

R

RADCLIFF, JONATHAN.			
On burning lime with peat,	I.	2.	160
RAMSAY, JOHN.			
On the improvement of bog land on the farm of Thraipmoor, Kinross-shire,	II.	4.	325
RAMSAY, WILLIAM.			
On culinary salt, with the means of purifying it from substances which contaminate its qualities,	I.	4.	370
RANKIN, D. R.			
On the geology of the parish of Carluke (with coloured map),	II.	8.	73
RAYNBIRD, HUGH.			
On the carrot and the parsnip as substitutes for the potato,	III.	4.	181
On the cultivation of mangold wurzel or field beet,	III.	4.	534
On the cultivation of field cabbage,	III.	4.	538
On hybridisation of wheat,	III.	5.	491
REID, ALEXANDER.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Overtown of Fetternear, Aberdeenshire,	III.	7.	137
REID, JAMES.			
On the improvement of the Moss of Templeton, Aberdeenshire,	II.	7.	238
REID, THOMAS.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	479
REID, WALTER.			
On the comparative advantages of fattening cattle in stalls or boxes and in sheds,	III.	5.	264
On the cultivation of flax,	III.	5.	332
RENNIE, Rev. ROBERT.			
Plan of an inland village,	I.	2.	250
RICHARDSON, Sir JOHN STEWART, of Pitfour, Bart.			
On embanking land from the river Tay, on the estate of Pitfour, Perthshire (with drawings),	II.	6.	298
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	538
RICHARDSON, Dr.			
Instructions regarding the soil best suited to fiorin grass, and the culture, management, and value of it,	I.	5.	161
RICHARDSON, Dr THOMAS.			
On experiments with special manures,	III.	4	141
RICHMOND, His Grace the Duke of.			
Plantations formed on his Grace's estates in the county of Aberdeen,	III.	2.	177
RIDDELL, Rev. HENRY S.			
On foot rot in sheep,	II.	3.	318

	Series.	Vol.	Page
RITCHIE, GEORGE.			
Description of an improved shaker for thrashing-machines (with drawings),	II.	6.	195
Description of an improved drum for thrashing-machines (with drawing),	II.	6.	202
RITCHIE, JAMES, C.E.			
On the growth of Tussac grass,	III.	5.	389
RITCHIE, ROBERT, C.E.			
On the extended application of the steam-engine or other impelling power of the thrashing-machine to farm purposes,	III.	1.	137
On the comparative advantages of fixed and portable steam power for the purposes of a farm (with drawings),	III.	5.	281
ROBERTON, JAMES.			
On stone-draining, and the implements used in effecting it (with drawings),	II.	8.	36
ROBERTSON, ANDREW.			
On experiments with salt as a manure and in the feeding of live stock,	I.	6.	147
On the draining of moss or bog lands,	I.	6.	248
ROBERTSON, GEORGE.			
On the species of crops best adapted for the Highlands,	I.	1.	225
ROBERTSON, GEORGE, of Bower Lodge.			
On the application of timber to the construction of a bridge (with drawings),	I.	5.	509
On railroads,	I.	6.	65
ROBERTSON, ROBERT.			
On an improved corn and hay cart (with a drawing),	II.	5.	395
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM.			
On braxy in sheep,	III.	11.	79
ROBERTSON, W. FORBES, of Hazlehead.			
Description of a machine for raising earth-fast stones, as applied in practice (with drawings),	II.	3.	322
ROBISON, JOHN.			
On the Indian saw as adapted to pruning (with a drawing),	II.	3.	46
On a method of communicating the flavour of old to new cheese by inoculation,	II.	3.	232
On the process of extracting the whey from the curd in making cheese, and a description of a new machine for this purpose (with drawings),	II.	4.	198
On the means of improving the supply of fattened poultry for the markets of Great Britain,	II.	4.	248
RODGER, JAMES.			
On draining land with peat tiles (with drawings),	III.	4.	120
ROSE, JOHN.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Urehills, on the estate of Culloden, Inverness-shire,	III.	5.	486
ROSEBERY, The Right Hon. the Earl of.			
Plan of farm cottages,	II.	6.	527

	Series.	Vol.	Page
Ross, Angus.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	526
Ross, Sir Charles, Bart.			
Plantations on the estate of Balnagowan, Ross-shire,	III.	2.	120
Rowat, John A.			
On collecting and applying liquid manure,	III.	3.	253
Russell, Sir James, of Ashiestiel.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	554
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3	122
Russell, J. L.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	495
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	96
Russell, Robert.			
Description of a self-acting gate (with a drawing),	II.	2.	260
Russell, Robert, F.R.S.E.			
On experiments with special manures in 1843,	III.	1.	372
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	512
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	99
On the agriculture of Canada and United States,	III.	7.	513
Account of the Dumfries Show, 1860,	III.	9.	392
Account of the Perth Show, 1861,	III.	10.	67
Russell, Thomas.			
Description of a gate stopper (with drawings),	II.	3.	236
Rutherford, William.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	466
Ruthven, John.			
On railroads,	I.	6.	110
Description of a farm and family steel-yard (with a drawing),	II.	1.	212
Description of a portable fire-engine (with drawings),	II.	3.	82

S

	Series.	Vol.	Page
Sadler, Thomas.			
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	108
On the cultivation of oats,	III.	4.	316
Sanderson, James.			
On finger-and-toe in turnips,	III.	9.	87
On grass, with or without a crop,	III.	10.	193
On the agriculture of Berwickshire and Roxburghshire,	III.	10.	333, 397
On the means of improving hill pastures,	III.	11.	447
Sanderson, William.			
Method of making cheese,	II.	1.	343
Saunderson, George.			
On charring peat,	I.	4.	335
Sandilands, Captain, of Barneyhill.			
Plan of cottages erected at Barneyhill, East Lothian,	III.	4.	277
Sangster, Charles.			
On the reclamation of waste land on the farm of Balnabreich, Forfarshire,	III.	11.	418

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SCARTH, ROBERT.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	530
SCOT, WILLIAM, of Craigmuie.			
On draining with wooden tubes (with drawings),	II.	7.	431
On the substitution of tubes, made of larch wood, for drain tiles in situations where the former is cheap and abundant, and the latter expensive or not easily procurable (with drawings),	II.	8.	99
Supplementary notice on the substitution of tubes made of larch wood for drain tiles used in draining,	III.	2.	155
SCOTT, ALEXANDER, of Ormiston.			
On railroads,	I.	6.	5
SCOTT, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	498
On the feeding of farm horses,	III.	4.	386
On an experiment on growing turnips with different manures,	III.	7.	170
On the plough,	III.	7.	336
On the cultivation of mangold wurzel in Scotland,	III.	7.	373
SCOTT, THRIFT.			
On experiments with salt as a manure,	I.	6.	165
SCOTT, WALTER.			
On the diseases of sheep,	I.	3.	341
SCOTT, WILLIAM, of Teviotbank.			
Digest of five papers on the pruning of forest trees (with drawings), 1. By John Grigor; 2. By Archibald Gorrie; 3. By Gavin Cree; 4. By William Fowlie; 5. Author not known.	II.	6.	141
SEAFIELD, The Right Hon. the Earl of.			
Plantations formed on the Seafield estates,	III.	3.	37
SHAW, HARY.			
On the comparative productiveness and earliness of different varieties of oats,	III.	4.	529
SHEIR, JOHN, LL.D.			
Analysis of soils in the district of Turriff, Aberdeenshire,	III.	2.	134
SHENNAN, JOHN.			
On improvements in thrashing-mill shakers (with a drawing),	II.	7.	495
SHIRREFF, JOHN.			
On the grubber, an instrument recently introduced into East Lothian, for pulverising the ground and diminishing the expense of cultivation, with an engraving descriptive of the improved construction, and an explanation of the advantages attending it,	I.	4.	551
SHIRREFF, PATRICK.			
On the Hopetoun oat,	II.	2.	352
SHIRRIFF, SAMUEL D.			
On experiments with artificial manures, irrespective of expense, to raise the largest and soundest green crop,	III.	10.	167
On soluble and insoluble phosphates,	III.	11.	501
SIM, WILLIAM.			
On sawdust as an assistant to manure,	II.	7.	529

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SIMPSON, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	515
On a mode of managing a farm, affording an example of high farming combined with profit,	III.	9.	181
SIMPSON, WILLIAM, of Glenythan.			
On irrigation,	III.	3.	44
SINCLAIR, GEORGE.			
On the effects of bone manure on different soils,	II.	1.	75
On the grasses and other plants best suited for pasture during winter,	II.	4.	31
SINCLAIR, The Right Hon. Sir JOHN, Bart.			
On experiments with salt,	I.	6.	161
On the meadows and dairies of Holland,	II.	1.	202
SINGER, Rev. WILLIAM, D.D.			
On grasses and other native plants most deserving of culture in Scotland, for hay or pasture,	I.	3.	129
On the practice and principles of irrigation,	I.	3.	224
On a survey of watered meadows situated on or near the rivers Esk, Ewes, Teviot, Ettrick, and Yarrow, made in 1804 and 1805 (with drawings),	I.	3.	257
On the diseases of sheep,	I.	3.	341
On the annual loss in sheep,	I.	3.	495
On the introduction of sheep farming into the Highlands, and on the plan of husbandry adapted to the soil and climate, and to the general and solid interests of that country,	I.	3.	536
On the stapling of wool in Scotland,	I.	4.	1
On the varieties of wheat, barley, oats, peas, and beans, and on the distinguishing properties by which they are adapted for culture in different soils, places, and climates,	I.	4.	66
On the most common distempers of corn and pulse plants; containing preliminary observations, and the substance of three essays, on—1, blight; 2, smut; 3, mildew,	I.	4.	116
On the principal improvements in agriculture in Scotland, so far as connected with lands commonly in tillage,	I.	4.	169
On converting to economical uses trees usually treated as brushwood,	II.	1.	137
On the nature of soils and subsoils as indicated by their spontaneous produce,	II.	1.	264
On the improvement of tract of barren soil,	II.	2.	220
On flies and other insects hurtful to live stock,	II.	6.	132
On the planting and storing of potatoes,	II.	6.	339
On barberry bushes in hedge-rows, considered as the cause of rust or mildew in corn crops,	II.	6.	340
SKIRVING, ROBERT SCOT.			
On the cultivation of mangold wurzel in Scotland,	III.	7.	371
On the cultivation of mangold wurzel in Scotland,	III.	9.	257
On fish offal,	III.	11.	23
On the comparative value of manure made with and without cover,	III.	11.	210
SLAKER, W. A.			
On the red water in cattle,	II.	3.	31

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SLIGHT, JAMES.			
On the compression of peat,	II.	3.	378
Catalogue of models and machines in the Museum of the Society,	II.	3.	385
On a machine for compressing peat moss, with some general remarks on the subject (with drawings),	II.	4.	111
On tile kilns (with drawings),	II.	6.	47
On Mr Christie's method of equalising the draught of horses in a horse wheel,	II.	6.	267
On the manufacture of peat fuel,	II.	6.	326
On concrete drain tiles (with drawings),	II.	8.	592
On machinery for preparing peat fuel,	II.	8.	600
On Mr Dryden's improvements on the single horse cart,	III.	1.	348
On a floating guard for bridges,	III.	1.	405
On improved iron swing-tree (with drawing),	III.	1.	407
On the implements and machines exhibited at the Dumfries Show in 1845,	III.	2.	209
On Mr Blackhall's apparatus for steaming bones,	III.	4.	192
On reaping machines (with plate of Bell's reaper, invented 1828),	III.	5.	183
SMITH, ALEXANDER.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Mains of Crombie, Banffshire,	II.	7.	249
SMITH, ARCHIBALD.			
On compost heaps,	III.	4.	106
SMITH, Captain DONALD.			
On some corruptions which have been introduced into the orthography and pronunciation of the Gaelic; with proposals for removing them, and restoring the purity of the language,	I.	1.	324
SMITH, GEORGE.			
On the quarries of sandstone in the Edinburgh and Glasgow districts, and of the principal slate quarries in Scotland,	II.	4.	81
On the construction of cottages suited for the dwellings of the labouring classes, and adapted to the climate of Scotland (with drawings),	II.	4.	205
SMITH, GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Corryborough.			
On an experiment on top-dressing with bones and lime,	II.	8.	510
SMITH, JAMES, of Deanston.			
Description of a subsoil plough (with a drawing),	II.	2.	206
SMITH, Rev. Dr JOHN.			
On the advantages of watering pasture and meadow grounds in the Highlands,	I.	1.	143
On the advantages of planting and raising timber in the Hebrides and other parts of the west and north-west coasts of the Highlands,	I.	1.	168
On the species of crops best adapted for the Highlands,	I.	1.	212
SMITH, JOHN.			
Description of a portable weighing machine, for grains or other goods in sacks (with drawings),	II.	1.	157

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SMITH, PETER, V.S.			
On red water in cattle,	II.	3.	26
SMITH, ROBERT.			
On the extended application of water and other power to farm purposes (with drawings),	II.	7.	64
SMITH, ROBERT, of Glenmillan.			
On planting on the estate of Balgowan, Aberdeenshire,	III.	7.	161
SMITH, THOMAS, of Penfillan.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	41
SMITH, Major WILLIAM HOPE.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	487
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	92
SMITH, Messrs.			
Description of an improved drop-drill for turnips and bone-dust (with drawings),	III.	1.	151
SMYTHE, ROBERT GILLESPIE, of Gibliston.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	478
SOMMERVILLE, ROBERT.			
On corn injured by frost, &c.,	I.	2.	220
On the propriety or impropriety of burning heath grounds for sheep pasture,	I.	2.	230
SPEIRS, HUGH.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	473
STARFORTH, JOHN.			
Plan of a steading for a farm of 500 acres, under the mixed system of husbandry (with specification),	III.	5.	345
STEEDMAN, JAMES.			
On the feeding of farm horses,	III.	4.	377
STEPHENS, GEORGE.			
On the cultivation of alsike clover (*Trifolium hybridum*),	II.	5.	256
STEPHENSON, ROBERT.			
On feeding cattle with different descriptions of food,	II.	6.	61
STEUART, WILLIAM, of Glenormiston.			
On oat hay,	II.	8.	148
STEVEN, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	502
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	108
STEVENSON, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	495
STEVENSON, CHARLES.			
On the feeding of farm horses,	III.	1.	205
On experiments with special manures,	III.	1.	320
STEVENSON, JOHN.			
On the cultivation of the carrot,	III.	11.	149
STEVENSON, ROBERT.			
On the diseases of sheep,	I.	3.	341
STEVENSON, ROBERT, C.E.			
On railways (with drawings),	I.	6.	130
On Mr Wight's new steam-vessel,	I.	6.	609
STEWART, ALEXANDER.			
On the prices of grain from 1647 to 1829 inclusive,	II.	2.	226

	Series.	Vol.	Page
STEWART, CHARLES.			
On the mode of erection and tenure of cottages for labourers and tradesmen on the estate of Annandale,	III.	1.	214
Continued statement on the same subject,	III.	9.	11
STEWART, DUNCAN.			
On the economy of black cattle farms under a breeding stock,	I.	2.	212
STEWART, JAMES.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Cowford, Perthshire,	II.	4.	293
STEWART, JOHN LORN, yr. of Glenbuckie.			
On the culture of potatoes in Kintyre,	II.	2.	68
STEWART, JOHN.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	518
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	106
STEWART, JOSEPH.			
On oil and tallow as a salve for sheep,	III.	1.	271
STIRLING, ALEXANDER GARTSHORE, of Craigbarnet.			
On the naturalisation of the alpaca into Scotland,	III.	1.	280
STIRLING, CHARLES, of Muiravonside.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	553
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	121
STIRLING, S. D., of Glenbervie.			
On tile draining (with drawings),	II.	6.	100
Results of experiments to prove the best depth of cover for certain grasses and clovers,	III.	1.	341
STRANG, DAVID.			
On straw plait,	II.	1.	292
STRANGEWAYS, THOMAS, V.S.			
On the rearing of calves,	III.	10.	32
STRATHMORE, The Right Hon. The Earl of.			
On the utility of peat ashes,	III.	1.	281
STRATHALLAN, The Hon. The Master of.			
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	119
STRONACH, WILLIAM.			
On the improvement of pasture and grass lands by top-dressing and otherwise,	II.	1.	182
STRONTIAN STRAW HAT MANUFACTORY.			
On straw plait,	II.	1.	287
STUART, WILLIAM.			
On the improvement of bog land on the farm of Belnoe, Banffshire,	II.	4.	332
STURROCK, ARCHIBALD.			
On the comparative value of the different grasses,	III.	11.	251, 313
SUTHERLAND, His Grace the Duke of.			
Plantations formed in the county of Sutherland, under the direction of James Loch, M.P.,	III.	1.	36

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SUTHERLAND, SINCLAIR.			
On experiments in deep ploughing,	III.	4.	115
On the cultivation of oats,	III.	4.	317
On the comparative earliness and productiveness of different varieties of barley,	III.	4.	519
On the comparative earliness and productiveness of different varieties of oats,	III.	4.	524
SUTTER, ARCHIBALD, C.E.			
On river embankments (with drawings),	III.	8.	317
SYME, DAVID.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	520
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	107
T			
TAIT, ANDREW.			
On a new method of planting hedges,	III.	9.	503
On the management of hedges,	III.	10.	221
TANNER, Professor HENRY.			
On the manure of our farms, considered with especial reference to its composition, increase, management, and application,	III.	9.	85
On breeding and rearing cattle,	III.	9.	321
On cultivation and manure as fertilising agents,	III.	10.	7
TAYLOR, JAMES.			
On the improvement of bog land on the farm of Baloure, on the estate of Barcaldine, Argyllshire,	II.	4.	330
TAYLOR, JAMES.			
On the manufacture of tiles for draining (with drawings),	II.	6.	27
On an improved method of constructing and stocking the furnaces of tile kilns (with drawings),	II.	7.	69
TAYLOR, JOHN.			
On the comparative merits of different modes of reaping grain,	III.	1.	259
TEMPLETON, ANDREW.			
On the best modes of housing, and on soiling and pasturing cattle,	III.	5.	471
TENNANT, DAVID.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	523
THOMSON, ALEXANDER, of Banchory.			
On the settlement of crofters on the estate of Banchory,	II.	5.	379
On the cultivation of chicory and flax in Belgium (with drawings),	II.	6.	179
On recent plantations on the estate of Banchory,	II.	6.	287
On the improvement of waste land on the estate of Banchory,	III.	6.	90
THOMSON, PETER.			
On the comparative efficiency of draining land in the direction of or at an angle with the slope,	II.	7.	294
On the feeding of farm horses,	III.	4.	384
THOMSON, ROBERT.			
On the disease in cattle called red water, black water, or moor-ill,	II.	3.	9

	Series.	Vol.	Page
THOMSON, ROBERT J.			
On soluble and insoluble phosphates,	III.	11.	491
THOMSON, WILLIAM.			
On the improvement of Hopton Muir, in the county of Roxburgh,	III.	3.	192
TOD, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	498
TOD, WALTER.			
On the disease in sheep called the louping-ill,	II.	3.	71
On the effects of compression in converting peat into fuel (with a drawing),	II.	3.	372
TODD, WILLIAM.			
Description of an improved bee-hive (with drawings),	II.	4.	160
TORRANCE, GEORGE M., of Threave.			
Plan of cottages erected at Threave, Ayrshire,	III.	4.	279
TOWERS, JOHN.			
On the theory of manures—their agency as fertilisers,	III.	2.	150
TRAILL, Professor.			
On experiments and observations on kelp,	II.	4.	241
On analyses of three specimens of Dutch salt,	II.	7.	288
On experiments and observations on the production of butter,	III.	1.	14
TURNBULL, PHIPPS.			
On the cultivation of mangold wurzel,	III.	8.	443
TURRIFF AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.			
On experiments with certain special manures,	III.	2.	1
Analyses of soils by Dr Sheir,	III.	2.	134
On the continued effects of certain special manures, drawn up by Alexander Murray,	III.	2.	382
TWEEDDALE, Most Noble the Marquis of.			
Machine for making drain-tiles, bricks, &c. (with drawings),	II.	6.	50
On experiments on the draught of ploughs at Yester,	II.	8.	25
TYTLER, WILLIAM FRASER, of Balnain.			
On experiments made during 1812–13–14 and 1815, on the economy of feeding horses,	I.	5.	129
U			
UDNEY, JOSEPH.			
On sowing the seeds of forest trees,	I.	6.	215
On embankments,	II.	2.	100
URE, JAMES.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farms of Easter and Wester Corntown, county of Cromarty,	II.	7.	516
URQUHART, JOHN TRAILL, of Elsness.			
On the preparation of zostera or sea-grass in Orkney,	I.	6.	588
V			
VALLANCE, DIXON.			
Description of a reciprocating saw for felling timber (with a drawing),	II.	3.	277
VALLENTINE, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	519

	Series.	Vol.	Page
VANDERGOES, M.			
On the meadows and dairies of Holland, . . .	II.	1.	202
VEITCH, JAMES.			
Description of dynamometer (with drawing), . .	I.	4.	244
Description of the improvements made on the original and ordinary construction of Small's plough (with a drawing),	I.	4.	248

W

WADDELL, Mr.			
Designs for farm buildings, ...	II.	2.	365
WADDELL, JAMES.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833, . . .	II.	5.	40
WALDIE, JAMES.			
On an experimental trial of six varieties of prize wheat, .	III.	1.	124
WALDIE, JAMES.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833, . . .	II.	5.	38
WALKER, Rev. Professor, D.D.			
On kelp, ...	I.	1.	1
On peat, containing an account of its origin, of its chemical principles and general properties, . . .	I.	2.	3
On the cattle and corn of the Highlands, . . .	I.	2.	164
On the natural, commercial, and economical history of the herring, ...	I.	2.	270
On the natural history of the salmon, . . .	I.	2.	346
WALKER, ALEXANDER.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845, ...	III.	2.	529
On the potato disease, crop 1846, ...	III.	3.	116
WALKER, JAMES.			
On railroads, ...	I.	6.	118
WALKER, JAMES.			
On railroads, ...	I.	6.	119
WALKER, JAMES.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845, ...	III.	2.	528
WALKER, ROBERT.			
On the comparative advantages of feeding live stock on raw or on prepared food :—			
On the feeding of cattle, ...	II.	4.	253
On feeding pigs, ...	II.	4.	279
Supplementary report on feeding cattle, . . .	II.	5.	52
WALKER, ROBERT.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Fyrish, Ross-shire, ...	II.	7.	242
WALKER, ROBERT.			
On the potato disease, crop 1855, ...	III.	2.	516
On the potato disease, crop 1846, ...	III.	3.	105
WALKER, WILLIAM.			
On ploughing experiments at Ardhuncart, Aberdeenshire, .	III.	8.	644
On the relative productiveness of different kinds of oats, .	III.	10.	246
On experiments with four different varieties of oats, .	III.	10.	477
On experiments on autumn and spring manuring, . .	III.	11.	401

	Series.	Vol.	Page
WALLACE, JOHN. Description of an improvement on the lever turnip-slicer (with drawings),	II.	8.	363
WALLACE, JOHN. Account of the method of calcining limestone in some of the limestone quarries in Scotland (with a drawing),	II.	5.	441
WALLACE, JOHN. On the bothy system of maintaining single farm-servants,	II.	8.	133
WALLACE, ROBERT, of Kelly. On the classification of swine,	II.	3.	42
WALLACE, WILLIAM, of Auchinvole. On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	491
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	94
WALLS, Mr. Description of a machine for breaking oil-cake (with a drawing),	II.	8.	146
WATSON, Rev. JOHN. Account of the Western districts of Argyle and Inverness-shires,	I.	4.	501
WATSON, JOHN. On the Dyock oak,	II.	7.	372
WATSON, WILLIAM. On the comparative advantages of the common Scotch thrashing-machine and the peg-drum machine for thrashing grain,	III.	4.	124
WATT, A. On red water or moor-ill,	II.	3.	33
WAUCHOPE, JOHN, of Edmonstone. Plan of cottages erected at Cauldcoats, Mid-Lothian,	III.	4.	279
WEBSTER, J. B. On planting of waste land at Balmoral,	III.	9.	279
WELSH, ALEXANDER. On the diseases of sheep,	I.	3.	341
WHITE, JAMES. Description of a machine for sweeping chimneys (with drawings),	I.	6.	629
WHITE, ROBERT. On the means of preventing the failure of the potato crop,	II.	8.	144
WHITTET, GEORGE. On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	527
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	109
WHYTE, THOMAS, of Glenesslin. Description of a machine for scraping and cleaning highways (with drawings),	II.	4.	349
WHYTE, WILLIAM. On fish ponds (with sections),	II.	1.	297
WIGHT, ROBERT. Description of a new steam-vessel, with its machinery and moving power entirely within the vessel (with drawings),	I.	6.	605

	Series.	Vol.	Page
WILKIE, JAMES.			
Description of a turn-wrist, or right and left mould-board plough (with drawings),	II.	6.	484
WILLIAMS, GEORGE.			
Description of an improved mortice and tenoning joint (with drawings),	II.	2.	133
WILLIAMS, JOHN, of Gilmerton.			
On promoting and improving the fisheries on the coasts of the Highlands and Isles,	I.	1.	250
On the means of supplying the want of coals, and of providing fuel on a Highland estate,	I.	1.	313
WILLIS, WILLIAM.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Brocklehirst, Dumfriesshire,	II.	4.	297
WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY, the Right Hon. Lord.			
Machine for compressing peat moss (with a drawing),	II.	5.	458
WILSON, DAVID.			
On the present state of the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire (1837),	II.	5.	361
WILSON, Professor GEORGE, M.D.			
On the composition of soils and manures referred to in Mr Stevenson's report of experiments with special manures,	III.	1.	337
On the relations of technology to agriculture,	III.	7.	254
WILSON, JACOB.			
On reaping machines,	III.	11.	123
WILSON, JAMES.			
Description of a new hoeing machine for cleaning drilled corn crops (with a drawing),	II.	3.	382
WILSON, JAMES.			
On tile draining (with a drawing),	II.	6.	112
WILSON, JAMES, of Quarter.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	473
WILSON, JOHN, of Hurlet.			
On inclosing farms,	I.	1.	80
WILSON, JOHN, of Cumledge.			
On the comparative value of potato and Georgian oats,	II.	1.	153
On the drainage of the farm of Preston, in Berwickshire,	II.	1.	241
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	484
On the potato disease, crop 1846,	III.	3.	92
WILSON, JOHN.			
On the rearing of cattle, with a view to early maturity, as practised in Berwickshire,	III.	1.	120
On the use of the grubber,	III.	5.	519
On the plough,	III.	7.	341
On the cultivation of mangold wurzel in Scotland,	III.	7.	365
On the cultivation and management of the bean crop,	III.	9.	34
Are the long-wooled sheep of Tweedside pure Leicesters?	III.	10.	320
WILSON, JOHN.			
On irrigation,	III.	1.	273
On different manures on hay, potatoes, corn, and turnips in 1844, with observations on their continued effects on succeeding crops,	III.	2.	140

	Series.	Vol.	Page
WILSON, JOHN—*continued.*			
On deep ploughing,	III.	2.	619
On collecting and applying liquid manure,	III.	3.	253
On experiments with special manures,	III.	3.	409
Supplement to experiments with special manures,	III.	3.	446
WILSON, ROBERT.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1836,	II.	5.	487
WILSON, WILLIAM.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	42
WINDER and MALKER.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	34
WISHART, Dr JAMES.			
On reclaiming land on the farm of Wester Moy, Ross-shire,	II.	5.	456
WISHART, PATRICK.			
On the draining of Lochcoat Loch, in the county of Linlithgow (with a sketch of the drains),	I.	6.	241
WOTHERSPOON, JOHN.			
On railroads,	I.	6.	125
WRIGHT, BRYCE.			
On the failure of the potato crop, 1833,	II.	5.	43
WRIGHT, JOHN B.			
On the cultivation of mangold wurzel in Scotland,	III.	7.	370
WYLIE, JAMES, of Airleywight.			
On the improvement of waste land on the farm of Pitlandie, as a tenant; and on the estate of Airleywight, Perthshire, as a proprietor,	II.	4.	285

Y

YEATS, JOHN, of Kincorth.			
On the improvement of waste land on the estate of Kincorth, Kincardineshire.	III.	3.	213
YEATS, JOHN.			
On the analyses of three species of sea-weed,	III.	5.	448
YORSTOUN, WM. GRIERSON, of Garroch.			
On collecting and applying liquid manure,	III.	3.	253
YOUNG, JAMES.			
On the comparative efficiency of two methods of thorough draining, the one along and the other across the inclination of the ground,	II.	7.	476
YOUNG, JAMES D.			
On wire fences (with drawings),	III.	4.	244
YOUNG, JOHN.			
Description of a bridge of suspension (with a drawing),	II.	5.	166
YOUNG, WM. & Co.			
On the potato disease, crop 1845,	III.	2.	510
YULE, JOHN.			
On the mode of draining by means of tiles as practised on the estate of Netherby, in the county of Cumberland,	II.	1.	388
YULL, WILLIAM.			
On the cultivation of waste land on Mains of Fedderat, Aberdeenshire,	II.	2.	146

INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND PLACES.

A

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ABBEY MAINS, plan of cottages erected at, by Lord Blantyre, .	III.	3.	200
ABERDEENSHIRE—			
On the granite quarries of, by Professor Knight, . .	II.	4.	54
On the slate quarries of, by James Blaikie, . . .	II.	4.	98
On the granite of, by Roderick Gray, . . .	II.	6.	483
On the potato disease—			
By John Hutchison, in 1845, . . .	III.	2.	457
By Hugh M'Connach, ,, ...	III.	2.	457
By General Byres, ,, ...	III.	2.	457
By Gavin Dunlop, ,, ...	III.	2.	458
By Peter Paton, ,, ...	III.	2.	458
By John Hutchison, in 1846, . . .	III.	3.	83
By William Garden, ,, ...	III.	3.	84
By Peter Paton, ,, ...	III.	3.	85
By General Byres, ,, ...	III.	3.	85
By Hugh M'Connach, ,, ...	III.	3.	86
On the constitution and statistics of the friendly societies in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, by Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart., ...	III.	5.	65
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854, ...	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854, . . .	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855, ...	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855, . . .	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856, ...	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857, ...	III.	8.	201
ABERDEEN SHOW—			
1834, premiums offered at, ...	II.	4.	App.
1840, premiums offered at, ...	II.	7.	App.
1847, premiums offered at, ...	III.	2.	App.
1847, premiums awarded at, ...	III.	3.	128
1858, premiums offered at, ...	III.	8.	App.
1858, premiums awarded at, ...	III.	8.	377
1858, abstract of accounts, ...	III.	9.	254
ABERLOUR, on a cheap method of planting moor land or heath on the estate of, by John Grigor, ...	II.	3.	362

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ABERNETHY, on the Pine Forest of, by John Grigor,	II.	6.	122
ACCOUNTS of the Society (*see* Finance).			
ACCOUNTS, on the forms of, for cattle and sheep stock, by Sir Patrick Murray, Bart.,	II.	1.	258
ACROMETRIC Beads, report of a committee of the Society on Mrs Lovi's, and the application of them to discover the richness of milk, prepared by Professor Hope,	I.	5.	181
ADDRESSES to the Throne and Members of the Royal Family—			
To King George III.—			
On the escape of his Majesty from the attack made on his life in going to open the session of Parliament in November 1795,	I.	1.	Intro.
On his escape from the attempt on his life by James Hadfield in 1800,	I.	2.	Intro.
On the war (1803),	I.	3.	Intro.
To His Royal Highness George, Prince of Wales, Regent of the United Kingdom—			
On the death of Her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte of Wales and Saxe-Coburg (1817),	I.	5.	Intro.
On the death of Her Majesty Queen Charlotte of Great Britain (1818),	I.	5.	Intro.
To His Serene Highness Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, on the death of the Princess Charlotte (1817),	I.	5.	Intro.
To King George IV.—			
On the death of King George III. (1820),	I.	5.	Intro.
On His Majesty's visit to Scotland in 1822,	I.	6.	Intro.
On the occasion of the Society receiving a new charter (1834),	II.	5.	11
To Queen Victoria—			
On the occasion of Her Majesty and Prince Albert's visit to Scotland (1842),	III.	1.	12
To His Royal Highness Prince Albert, on his visit to Scotland (1842),	III.	1.	13
(The Society has on many other occasions voted addresses to the Throne and members of the Royal Family, as appears from the Minutes, but only the above have been recorded in the Transactions.)			
AFRICAN Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	354
AFRICAN Hemp, note respecting a species of,	II.	3.	87
AGRICULTURAL Chemistry Association (*see* Professor Johnston).			
AGRICULTURAL Drainage, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	7.	376
AGRICULTURAL Education—			
Report thereon by the Directors of the Society,	III.	3.	335
Note on petition to the Crown for supplementary charter,	III.	4.	6
Charter granted,	III.	8.	4
Reports by Council,	III.	8.	6
	III.	9.	5
Royal warrant for charter in favour of the Society, 1856,	III.	9.	296
Bye-laws,	III.	9.	298
Report by Directors adopted at general meeting, 18th January 1865,	III.	11.	App.

	Series.	Vol.	Page
AGRICULTURAL Garden—			
Report made to the Duke of Buccleuch relative to one formed at Smeaton, in Dalkeith Park,	II.	5.	259
Grasses cultivated in, by Andrew Black,	II.	6.	254
AGRICULTURAL Improvements, on, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	169
Inquiry, on the methods of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	255
Meteorology, by Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart.,	III.	6.	285
State of Canada and part of the United States of America, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	3.	89
AGRICULTURAL Statistics—			
Address on, by John Hall Maxwell,	III.	6.	392
Report to the Board of Trade of statistics of Roxburgh, Haddington, and Sutherland for 1853,	III.	6.	205
Report to the Board of Trade of statistics of Scotland for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
AGRICULTURE—			
Correspondence with the Board of,	I.	3.	Intro.
On the principal improvements in, in Scotland, so far as connected with lands commonly in tillage, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	169
On the state of, in the Vale of Forth, by James Carmichael,	II.	4.	9
On the advantages which have been derived and are likely to accrue to, from the application to it of the principles of vegetable physiology and chemistry, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	8.	281
On the advantages of extended chemical analysis to practical, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	8.	568
On the importance to it of discovering new fertilising substances, by Thomas Oliver,	II.	8.	515
On the action and uses of lime in, and the most efficient modes of applying it to the soil, by James Anderson,	III.	1.	83
On the relations of science to practice in, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	16
On the recent progress of scientific, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	306
	III.	8.	393
On the methods by which the future progress of, is to be promoted, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	468
On the relations of technology to, by Prof. George Wilson,	III.	7.	254
Of Canada and United States, by Robert Russell,	III.	7.	513
On the supposed exhaustion of the soil by the modern system of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	561
Of Berwickshire and Roxburghshire, by James Sanderson,	III.	10.	333
			397
On experimental, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	110
	III.	11.	350
AIGNISH, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by James Alexander,	II.	4.	324
AINSLIE'S drain-pipe and tile machine, described by Robt. Boyle,	III.	6.	42
AIRD'S drain-tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	45

	Series.	Vol.	Page
AIRLEYWIGHT, on the improvement of waste land on the estate of, by James Wylie,	II.	4.	285
AIRLIE Estates, on planting on the, by the Earl of Airlie,	II.	2.	323
ALBUMINOUS matter in the food for cattle, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	518
ALDER, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	243
ALGOA BAY Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	354
ALPACA, notice on the,	II.	8.	71
On the naturalisation of it in Scotland, by Alexander Gartshore Stirling,	III.	1.	280
ALSIKE Clover, on the cultivation of, by George Stephen,	II.	5.	256
On the growth of, by James Douglas,	III.	4.	498
ALTENS, on the improvement of waste land on the Muir of, by James Ferguson,	II.	7.	163
AMALFI Wheat, on the proportion of nitrogen and protein compounds in, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	595
AMERICA—			
Agricultural state of Canada and part of the United States, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	3.	89
Agriculture of Canada and United States, by Robert Russell,	III.	7.	513
On the composition of burnt bones from South, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	54
AMERICAN—			
Hay rake, description of,	II.	3.	40
Cotton plant, on analysis of an oil-cake from the seed of the, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	262
Oil-cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	50
AMMONIA—			
On the development of the sources of, and its extended application as a manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	399
On the composition of ulmate of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	331
AMMONIACAL Phosphate Manure, composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	202
AMMONIACAL Water, on the beneficial effects of, compared with other substances as a top-dressing for grass lands, by Thomas Bishop,	II.	8.	357
ANALYSES, instructions to farmers on the reading of, and the valuation of manures, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	430
ANGAMOS Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	174
ANIMAL Charcoal, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	206
Manure, on a new sort of, imported from South America, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	367
ANNANDALE, cottages erected on the estate of, by J. J. Hope Johnstone,	III.	1.	214
	III.	9.	11
ANNANDALE, Upper, on the reclamation of sheep ranges in, by Lawrence Anderson,	III.	9.	478
ANNANDALE, weight of turnips in the Middle and Upper districts of, crop 1849,	III.	4.	235
1850,	III.	4.	511
1851,	III.	5.	237
1852,	III.	5.	538
1853,	III.	6.	237
1855,	III.	7.	231
ANNATTO, on the use of, for colouring cheese, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	61

	Series.	Vol.	Page
APPLECROSS, on the composition of marls from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	226
APPLES, list of the principal kinds cultivated in the orchards of Clydesdale and the Carse of Gowrie, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	486
ARACHIS or earth-nut cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	555
	III.	9.	247
ARCAN, on the improvements of the estate of, by John Mitchell,	III.	7.	108
ARDGOUR, on the composition of several varieties of Ochrey pan from, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	594
ARDNACROSS, on the husbandry practised upon the farm of, by Lauchlan MacEachen,	I.	4.	544
ARDROSS, on the improvements on the estate of, by William Mackenzie,	III.	8.	131
ARGYLL, note regarding donation of maps to the Society by the Duke of,	I.	2.	Intro.
ARGYLL NAVAL FUND, origin of,	I.	3.	Intro.

(This fund was instituted in 1806 by the donation of L.1000 from the late John, fifth Duke of Argyll (the original President of the Highland Society), for the purpose of assisting in the maintenance and education of the sons of Highland gentlemen destined for the royal navy. The donation was allowed to accumulate till 1826, when it amounted to L.2314, and a sum of L.3086 has, during the last forty-two years, been expended on naval cadets. The fund now amounts to above L.5200, invested in heritable and other securities, and the revenue is fully capable of meeting five allowances of L.40.)

Abstract of accounts for 1859,	III.	9.	256
for 1860,	III.	9.	516
for 1861,	III.	10.	192
for 1862,	III.	10.	454
for 1863,	III.	11.	250
ARGYLLSHIRE and INVERNESS-SHIRE, account of the western districts of, by the Rev. John Watson,	I.	4.	501
ARGYLLSHIRE, on the potato disease—			
By Alex. L. Findlay, in 1845,	III.	2.	459
By Dr D. Macfarlane, ,,	III.	2.	460
By W. F. Campbell, ,,	III.	2.	460
By John Clark, ,,	III.	2.	462
By Allan M'Dougall, ,,	III.	2.	462
By Dugald M'Dougall, ,,	III.	2.	463
By Alexander Gordon, ,,	III.	2.	464
By Lachlan M'Lean, ,,	III.	2.	465
By Colin Campbell, ,,	III.	2.	466
By William Rutherford, ,,	III.	2.	466
By William Kennedy, ,,	III.	2.	467
By Mungo N. Campbell, ,,	III.	2.	469
By James M'Innes, ,,	III.	2.	469
By Richard Campbell, ,,	III.	2.	470
By Samuel Mitchell, ,,	III.	2.	470
Analysis of limestone from, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	574
Analysis of limestone from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	275
ARGYLLSHIRE, Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66

	Series	Vol.	Page
ARGYLLSHIRE, statistics of—*continued.*			
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
ARRAN, account of the island of (with map), by John Paterson,	II.	5.	125
ARRAN (*see* Buteshire.)			
ARTIFICIAL Manures, on some points to be considered in the use of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	535
See also under Manures.			
ASH, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	245
On the mountain, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	293
ASH—			
Of the common reed, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	584
Of young furze, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	586
Of the carrot, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	67
Of the hop, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	68
Of larch seed, analysis of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	26
Of sea-weeds, analysis of, by John Yeats,	III.	5.	448
ASHES—			
Dutch, on the use of, as a manure, by John Mitchell,	II.	4.	107
Of agricultural plants, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	400
Of peat (*see* Peat Ashes).			
Of guano (*see* Guano).			
Of coal (*see* Coal Ashes).			
ASSYNT, on the composition of marls from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	226
ASTRAGALUS BŒTICUS, on the cultivation of, as a substitute for coffee, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	2.	364
ATHOLE and Dunkeld, account of the larch plantations on the estates of, executed by the late John Duke of Athole, drawn up from papers and documents communicated by his Grace's trustees,	II.	3.	165
AUCHINECK and Wester Finnick, on the improvement of waste land on the farms of, by James M'Nair,	II.	7.	279
AUCHMALEDDY, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Alexander Booth,	II.	7.	524
AUCHNACLOICH, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by John Mackintosh,	III.	3.	545
AUCHTYGALL and Collielaw, on the improvement of waste land on the estates of, by Roderick Gray,	II.	2.	151
	II.	7.	258
AUGHTERTON, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Alexander Abel,	II.	4.	317
AUSTRALIAN Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	45
AUSTRIA, on the black fir of, by Charles Lawson,	II.	5.	359
AXLES and naves of waggons for railways, description of an improvement in the construction of, by James Aird and James Dunlop,	II.	2.	65
AYRSHIRE—			
Account of the southern district of, by the Rev. William Donaldson,	I.	4.	464

	Series.	Vol.	Page
AYRSHIRE—*continued.*			
Geology of the north of, by William Montgomery, . .	II.	6.	421
Geological and mineralogical report upon Muirkirk coal-field in, by John Ferguson, ...	II.	7.	205
On the potato disease—			
By John Joseph Burnett, in 1845, . . .	III.	2.	470
By Alexander Montgomerie, ,, . . .	III.	2.	471
By John Lade, ,, . . .	III.	2.	472
By David Cunningham, ,, . . .	III.	2.	472
By Hugh Speirs, ,, . . .	III.	2.	473
By James Wilson, ,, . . .	III.	2.	473
By James Paterson, ,, . . .	III.	2.	475
By John Findlay, ,, . . .	III.	2.	476
By James M'Kelvie, ,, . . .	III.	2.	477
By Alexander M'Caw, ,, . . .	III.	2.	477
By William M'Clive, ,, . . .	III.	2.	479
By Thomas Brown, ,, . . .	III.	2.	479
By Thomas Brown, in 1846, . .	III.	3.	87
By Captain Montgomerie, R.N., ,, . . .	III.	3.	90
By John Joseph Burnett, ,, . . .	III.	3.	91
Analysis of two specimens of ironstone from, by Dr Anderson, ...	III.	4.	268
Double-acting drain, tile, and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle, ...	III.	6.	75
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854, ...	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854, . . .	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855, ...	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855, . . .	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856, ...	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857, ...	III.	8.	201
Agricultural Association, their report of experiments on the draught of ploughs at Rozelle, ...	II.	8.	30
AYR Show, 1835, premiums offered at, ...	II.	4.	App.

B

BALGOWAN, Aberdeenshire, on planting on the estate of, by Robert Smith, ...	III.	7.	161
BALLINDALLOCH, on a cheap method of planting moorland or heath on the estate of, by John Grigor, . . .	II.	3.	362
Analysis of soils from, by Professor Johnston, . .	III.	1.	482
On the improvement of the farm of Marypark, on the estate of, by Sir John Macpherson Grant, Bart., . .	III.	4.	79
BALMORAL, on planting waste land at, by J. B. Webster, .	III.	9.	279
BALNABREICH, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Charles Sangster, ...	III.	11.	418
BALNAGOWAN, on plantations on the estate of, by Robert Grigor, ...	III.	2.	120
BALOURE, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by James Taylor, ...	II.	4.	330

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BALTHAYOCK, on plantations on the estate of, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	1.	311
BANCHORY—			
On the settlement of crofters at, by Alexander Thomson,	II.	5.	379
On plantations at, by Alexander Thomson,	II.	6.	287
On the improvement of waste land on, by Alexander Thomson,	III.	6.	90
BANFFSHIRE—			
Geognostical account of, by Robert James Hay Cunningham,	II.	8.	447
On the constitution and statistics of the friendly societies in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, by Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart.,	III.	5.	65
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
BANKS, on the best mode of forming savings, by a committee of the Society,	I.	4.	593
BARBERRY Bushes in hedge rows considered as the cause of rust or mildew on corn crops, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	6.	340
BARILLA, on the comparative value of kelp and—			
By Dr Andrew Fyfe,	I.	5.	10
By Samuel Parkes,	I.	5.	65
BARK of trees, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	8.	297
For tanning purposes,	III.	8.	298
Used for its fibres,	III.	8.	306
BARKING of oak, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	481
BARLEY—			
On Egyptian,	I.	2.	Intro.
On the varieties of, and on the distinguishing properties by which they are adapted for culture in different soils, places, and climate, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	66
On a new variety of, by the Rev. James Noble,	III.	2.	110
On the composition of, and of the difference between pot and malting barley, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	192
On the earliness and productiveness of different varieties of, by Sinclair Sutherland,	III.	4.	519
On the comparative earliness and productiveness of different varieties of, by John Mitchell,	III.	5.	179
On the comparative earliness and productiveness of different varieties of, by George W. Hay,	III.	5.	482
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	513
BARLEY and Bere, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	287
BARLEY Dust—			
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	201
On the composition of fine, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	408
BARLEY Hummeller, description of a, by Messrs Grant Brothers,	II.	4.	334
On the application of the thrashing-mill drum as an efficient one, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	7.	66

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BARLEY.			
Seed, on the steeping of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	316
Smut, by John Henderson,	I.	4.	226
Steep water, on the use of it as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	195
Straw, on the composition of chevalier, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	513
Straw, on the composition and feeding value of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	253
BARNEYHILL, plan of cottages erected at, by Captain Sandilands,	III.	4.	277
BARR LOCH, on the drainage of, by James Adam, W.S.,	II.	1.	375
BARREN Land, on the improvement of a tract of, by the Rev Dr Singer,	II.	2.	220
BARROCHAN, analysis of soil from, by Professor Johnston,	III.	1.	446
BATTERSEA SHOW, 1862—			
Award of premiums at,	III.	10.	372
Note in regard to arrangements at,	III.	11.	2
BEADS, on Mrs Lovi's aerometric, and the application of them to discover the richness of milk, by Professor Hope,	I.	5.	181
BEAN Crop, on the cultivation and management of the—			
By George Hope,	III.	9.	22
By Robert Patterson,	III.	9.	31
By John Wilson,	III.	9.	34
BEANS—			
On the varieties of, and on the distinguishing properties by which they are adapted for culture in different soils, places, and climates, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	66
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	511, 512
BEAN Straw, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	513, 514
BEART'S Tile machine—			
Description of, by Robert Beart,	II.	6.	138
Described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	44
BEE Husbandry, notice of premium for the encouragement of,	II.	1.	11
BEE-HIVE, description of an improved, by William Todd,	II.	4.	160
BEECH, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	248
BEEF and Pork, report of Society's committee on premiums offered in 1833 for curing, in the counties of Lanark, Renfrew, and Dumbarton,	II.	5.	55
BEER, on the use of sour, as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	196
BEET, on the composition of the sugar, from different localities, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	341
BELGIUM, on the cultivation of chicory and flax in, by Alexander Thomson,	II.	6.	179
BELNOE, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by William Stuart,	II.	4.	332
BENENDEN drain, tile, and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	48
BERE and Barley, on the composition of, grown in different localities, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	287

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BERWICKSHIRE—			
Geological survey of, by David Milne,	II.	5.	171
On the rearing of cattle, with a view to early maturity, as practised in Berwickshire, by John Wilson,	III.	1.	120
On the potato disease in—			
By John Wilson, crop 1845,	III.	2.	484
By George Darling, ,,	III.	2.	485
By John Hogarth, ,,	III.	2.	485
By William Hope Smith, ,,	III.	2.	487
By John Wilson, crop 1846,	III.	3.	92
Major Hope Smith, ,,	III.	3.	92
James Nisbet, ,,	III.	3.	93
Analysis of limestone from, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	577
Analysis of wheat soil and subsoil from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	299, 372
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
BERWICKSHIRE and ROXBURGHSHIRE, on the agriculture of, by James Sanderson,	III.	10.	333, 397
BERWICK SHOW—			
1841, premiums offered at,	II.	7.	686
1854, premiums offered at,	III.	6.	App.
1854, account of,	III.	6.	367
1854, premiums awarded at,	III.	6.	381
BIGHOUSE, on reclaiming land on the estate of, by embanking the river Hallowdale in Sutherland, by Donald Clark,	II.	6.	302
BINHILL, Aberdeenshire, on plantations on, by Geo. Macpherson,	III.	2.	177
BIRCH, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton	I.	5.	252
BIRD Island guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	354
BIRNIE, description of the parish of, in the county of Elgin, by John Martin,	II.	2.	308
BLACK Cattle Farms, on the economy of, under a breeding stock—			
By Alexander Macnab,	I.	2.	204
By Duncan Stewart,	I.	2.	212
BLACK Fir of Austria, on the, by Charles Lawson,	II.	5.	359
BLACKLEG or quarter ill—			
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	42
By James M'Gillivray, V.S.,	III.	10.	135
BLACK Water (*see* Red Water).			
BLAIR-ADAM, on the improvement of waste land on the estate of, by Andrew Douie,	III.	5.	99, 371
On draining at, by Andrew Douie,	III.	6.	415
BLEACHERS, on the composition of the lime refuse of the, and its uses as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	200
BLEACH Works—			
On the composition and use of the spent leys of the, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	302

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BLEACH Works—*continued.*			
On the composition of the lime refuse of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	229
BLEACHER'S Ley as a manure, by Archibald Smith,	III.	4.	109
BLEEDING Horses, instruments for—			
Mr Cheetham's improved phleme,	II.	4.	203
Mr Cruickshank's improved phleme,	II.	4.	204
BLIGHT in corn and pulse plants, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	116
BLINDNESS in Sheep—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	444
By Peter M'Farlane,	II.	4.	393
BLOOD as a fertiliser, by John L. Morton, with analysis by Dr Playfair,	III	6.	444
Manure, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	363
BLUCHER, letter from Marshal Prince, on being elected an honorary member,	I.	5.	Intro.
BOGBRAE Bog, on the improvement of waste land on, by Charles Gordon,	II.	4.	314
BOG Iron ore from the Island of Islay, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	593
BOG Lands, on the draining of moss or—			
By Cosmo Falconer,	I.	6.	247
By Andrew Robertson,	I.	6.	248
By Alexander Calder,	I.	6.	250
BOLIVIAN Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	506
	III.	5.	44
	III.	8.	59, 354
BONE Charcoal of sugar refiners, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	206
BONE Dust and rape cake, on the analysis of, and their comparison with farm-yard manure, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	8.	526
BONE Manure,—			
On the effects of, on different soils, by George Sinclair,	II.	1.	75
On the value of, in comparison with ordinary farm-yard manure, by the Hon. Captain Ogilvy,	II.	4.	238
On the composition of manufactured, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	200
BONE-MILL, description of a, by Mr Anderson,	II.	1.	401
BONE-OIL, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	562
BONES and lime, on top-dressing with, by George Campbell Smith,	II.	8.	510
BONES—			
On the economical uses of, as a manure, and on their solution in sulphuric acid, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	83
On the use of, in the improvement of hill pastures, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	313
On the effects of lime in diminishing the apparent action of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	290
Comparative analysis of bones prepared by Blackhall's process and by the ordinary method of crushing, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	22

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BONES—*continued.*			
Analysis of bones steamed in Blackhall's apparatus, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	191
On Blackhall's apparatus for steaming bones, by James Slight,	III.	4.	192
On the composition of burnt, imported from South America, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	54
BORING, description of an instrument for ascertaining the composition, thickness, &c., of strata at any particular depth, by John Busby,	I.	6.	618
Description of an apparatus for, or sinking pits in quicksands, gravel, &c., by John Busby,	I.	6.	611
BOTHY system of maintaining single farm servants, digest of reports on the—			
By James Cowie,	II.	8.	133
By John Mitchell,	II.	8.	133
By Laurence Oliphant,	II.	8.	133
By John Wallace,	II.	8.	133
BOWHILL, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	317
BOXES, sheds, and stalls, on the comparative advantages of fattening cattle in—			
By Walter Reid,	III.	5.	264
By Andrew Templeton,	III.	5.	471
BOXES, on feeding sheep in the open field and in covered pens or, by James B. Bird,	III.	8.	162
BRACO, Aberdeenshire—			
On draining on the estate of, by James Porter,	III.	5.	528
On the improvement of waste land on the estate of, by James Porter,	III.	7.	291
BRACO, Banffshire, on draining and subsoil ploughing on the farm of, by James Lumsden,	III.	4.	188
BRAN, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	202
BRAXY in Sheep—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	362
By Robert Stevenson,	I.	3.	380
By William Hogg,	II.	1.	44
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	91
By James Cowan,	III.	10.	18
By Hugh Borthwick,	III.	10.	18
By William Robertson,	III.	11.	79
BREADALBANE Highlands, on the mines and minerals of, by F. Odernheimer,	II.	7.	541
Plans and specifications of cottages erected in the district of, by the Marquis of Breadalbane,	III.	1.	106
BREEDING of Live Stock, and on the comparative influence of the male and female parents in impressing the offspring—			
By John Boswell,	II.	1.	17
By the Rev. Henry Berry,	II.	1.	39
By Peter Christian,	II.	1.	42
By H. N. Dallas,	II.	1.	43
And rearing cattle, by Professor Tanner,	III.	9.	321
BREEDING Hunters and roadsters, by Robert Hutchison,	III.	11.	387
BREEDING, on the management of sheep in, by James Bird,	III.	9.	263

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BREWERS' Draff or grains, on the composition of, and its value as food for milk cows, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	582
BREWERS' Grains, on the composition of kiln-dried draff or, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	358
BRICK Drains, on old, at Culhorn, Wigtownshire, by George Guthrie,	II.	8.	45
BRIDEKIRK, plan for the village of, by Colonel Dirom,	I.	2.	267
BRIDGE, on the application of timber to the construction of a, by George Robertson,	I.	5.	509
Description of a new fly bridge for the Tummel Ferry, invented by James Fraser,	II.	3.	325
Description of a suspension bridge erected over the North Esk, Forfarshire, by John Young,	II.	5.	166
BRIDGES, description of a floating guard or fender for the abutment piers of bridges, by the Rev. George Morison,	III.	1.	402
Note by James Slight,	III.	1.	405
BRIDGES and roads in the Highlands, notes on,	I.	1–5.	Intro.
BRITISH Cattle Food Company's cattle food, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	178
Wool Society, note regarding,	I.	1.	Intro.
BROADCAST, on sowing wheat by drilling and by, by John Lawson,	I.	6.	221
BROCKLEHIRST, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by William Willis,	II.	4.	297
BRODIE's drain-pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	84
BROSE-MEAL brock from white peas, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	200
BRUSHWOOD—			
On converting to economical uses trees usually treated as, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	1.	137
Uses to which certain kinds may be applied, by James Blaikie,	II.	1.	360
On converting into use the small twigs and branches of oak copse, by James Balden,	II.	8.	583
BUCHAN—			
Account of the district of, by Roderick Gray,	II.	3.	49
On the mode of planting practised on the property of the Merchant Maiden Hospital of Edinburgh, in the district of, by Roderick Gray,	II.	5.	355
On plantations in the exposed district of, by Robt. Grigor,	III.	3.	462
On the cottage accommodation in the district of, by James Black,	III.	5.	92
BUCHARN, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by George Gordon,	II.	2.	141
BUCKWHEAT—			
On ploughing it down as manure, by Robert Ballingal,	II.	2.	124
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	513
BURNING—			
Heath grounds for the improvement of pasture,	I.	1.	231
Heath grounds for sheep pasture, by Robert Somerville,	I.	2.	230
Peat (*see* Charring Peat).			
BURTON's drain-pipe and tile machine, described by Robt. Boyle,	III.	6.	83

	Series.	Vol.	Page
BUSH, Dumfriesshire, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	286
BUTESHIRE, on the potato disease in, crop 1845, by John Paterson, Arran,	III.	2.	487
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
BUTTER—			
On the temperature at which it can best be procured from cream—			
By Dr John Barclay and Alexander Allan,	II.	1.	194
By John Ballantyne,	II.	1.	198
On salting and preserving, by George Moir,	II.	1.	355
On competitions for the Society's premiums for curing,	II.	6.	412
On making and curing, by Mrs MacInnes,	II.	6.	413
On the production of, by Professor Trail,	III.	1.	14
On churning, by John Ballantine,	III.	1.	24
On the effect of certain plants on, by Sir George S. Mackenzie, Bart.,	III.	1.	401
Influence of the mode of churning for producing hardness and softness in, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	55
Influence of the air on the process of churning, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	57
BUTTERCAP, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	185
BYE LAWS of the Society,	III.	9.	100, 293
In reference to agriculture education,	III.	9.	298
BYRES and stables, on fittings for, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	8.	65

C

CABBAGE—			
On the cultivation of field, by Hugh Raynbird,	III.	4.	538
By John Lockhart Morton,	III.	6.	248
On the cultivation of, and its comparative value for feeding purposes, by John M'Laren,	III.	8.	373
On the composition of the, used for feeding purposes, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	195
CAIRN'S Drain-Pipe Machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	84
CAITHNESS-SHIRE—			
On the potato disease—			
By Alexander Henderson, in 1845,	III.	2.	489
By James Greig, ,,	III.	2.	489
By Kenneth Macleay, ,,	III.	2.	490
By Alexander Henderson, in 1846,	III.	3.	94
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66

	Series	Vol.	Page
CAITHNESS-SHIRE, statistics of—*continued.*			
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
CAITHNESS, Ross, &c., on the spinning of linen yarn in, by James Mill,	I.	1.	62
CAKES, composition of feeding, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	201
English gold of pleasure,	III.	2.	202
English linseed cake,	III.	2.	202
American linseed cake	III.	2.	202
CAKES, composition of feeding, by Dr Anderson.			
Cotton-seed cake,	III.	4.	262
Crambolina cake,	III.	4.	564
Linseed cake and linseed,	III.	5.	458
	III.	5.	509
Rape cake (different varieties),	III.	5.	509
Poppy cake,	III.	5.	510
Crambolina cake,	III.	5.	510
Cotton-seed cake,	III.	5.	511
Castor-oil cake,	III.	5.	560
Earth-nut cake,	III.	6.	555
Linseed cake (different varieties),	III.	7.	43
Oil-cakes of British manufacture,	III.	7.	47
Copenhagen oil-cake,	III.	7.	47
Flensburg oil-cake,	III.	7.	48
Swedish cake from Malmoe,	III.	7.	48
Konigsberg oil-cake,	III.	7.	49
Sonderberg oil-cake,	III.	7.	49
Marseilles cake,	III.	7.	49
Naples and Venice oil-cakes,	III.	7.	49
American oil-cake,	III.	7.	50
Danish rape cake,	III.	7.	53
Hamburg rape cake,	III.	7.	53
Madia sativa (analyses of seed)	III.	7.	493
Linseed boll cake,	III.	7.	494
Cake produced from distillery dreg,	III.	8.	128
Cotton-seed cake,	III.	8.	196
Niger cake,	III.	8.	197
Adulterated oil-cake,	III.	8.	198
Linseed cake,	III.	9.	77
Linseed oil-cake,	III.	9.	237
Rape cake,	III.	9.	240
Poppy cake,	III.	9.	243
Rubsen cake,	III.	9.	244
Dodder cake,	III.	9.	244
Teel or sesamum cake,	III.	9.	245
Sunflower cake,	III.	9.	246
Niger cake,	III.	9.	246
Hemp cake,	III.	9.	247
Earth-nut cake,	III.	9.	247

	Series.	Vol.	Page
CAKES—*continued.*			
Pea-nut cake,	III.	9.	248
Cotton cake,	III.	9.	249
Cress cake,	III.	9.	249
Chinese cake and seed,	III.	9.	506
East Indian oil-cake,	III.	11.	243
Palm-kernel cake,	III.	11.	310
CALDWELL'S drain-tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	50
CALEDONIAN Canal, proceedings of the Society in regard to the,	I.	2.	Intro.
	I.	3.	Intro.
CALVES, on, which were reared chiefly on fiorin tea, by Sir James Stewart Denham, Bart.,	I.	6.	232
On the rearing of, by Professor Strangeways, V.S.,	III.	10.	32
CALVES and young cattle, on the disease of, by M. Cuming, V.S.,	III.	4.	439
CANADA and part of the United States, agricultural state of, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	3.	89
CANADA and United States, agriculture of, by Robert Russell,	III.	7.	513
CANADIAN straw and hay chopper, description of one, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	6.	336
CANAL, on cutting a, between Inverness and Fort-William,	I.	1.	344
CARBONIFEROUS Formation of the Lower Ward of Lanarkshire, by John Craig,	II.	6.	341
CARLUKE—			
On the composition of lime from, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	299
On the geology of the parish of, by D. R. Ranken,	II.	8.	73
CAROB-BEAN, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	585
On the composition of the locust or, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	127
CARROT as a substitute for the potato, by Hugh Raynbird,	III.	4.	181
On the composition of the ash of the, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	67
On the cultivation of, by John Stevenson,	III.	11.	149
CARROTS, description of a machine for sowing, by Daniel M'Naughton,	II.	4.	200
CARSE of Gowrie, account of the, by Archibald Gorrie,	II.	3.	237
List of apples and pears cultivated in the district of,	I.	5.	486
CARSTAIRS, on the composition of a water at, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	233
CART, on an improved corn and hay, by Robert Robertson,	II.	5.	395
CART, improvements on single horse, by John Dryden,	III.	1.	344
Note by James Slight,	III.	1.	348
CASTLE Fraser, on the settlement of crofters at, by Colonel Fraser,	II.	5.	387
CASTLE Grant, on plantations at, by John Grigor,	II.	6.	129
CASTOR Oil-cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	560
CASTRATING Lambs, on, by Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	352
CATALOGUE of models and machines in the Society's Museum,	II.	3.	385
CATSLACKBURN, on the watered meadows at, by Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	317
CATERPILLARS, recipes for destroying, on gooseberry bushes, &c.—			
By William Henderson,	I.	1.	Intro.
By John Henderson,	I.	4.	231
By William Pope,	I.	6.	237
By James Hart,	II.	4.	399

	Series.	Vol.	Page
CATTLE—			
On an instrument for relieving cattle and sheep when in danger of bursting from the immoderate use of green or wet food,	I.	2.	Intro.
On food for, in the winter season in the Highlands, by the Rev. Mr Bradfute,	I.	1.	301
Of the Highlands, by the Rev. Dr Walker,	I.	2.	164
On the economy of black cattle farms under a breeding stock—			
By Alexander Macnab,	I.	2.	204
By Duncan Stewart,	I.	2.	212
On converting heather into food for, by Archibald Maclaurin,	I.	4.	302
On soiling, by James Caw,	I.	4.	530
On the comparative advantages of feeding stock with mangold wurzel, turnips, and potatoes, by Andrew Howden,	II.	3.	268
On the comparative advantages of raw or prepared food for fattening—			
By Robert Walker,	II.	4.	253
	II.	5.	52
By Andrew Howden,	II.	4.	266
By John Boswell,	II.	4.	271
On the comparative advantages of feeding, in close byres and open hammels, by John Boswell,	II.	5.	461
On feeding, on different descriptions of food, by Robert Stephenson,	II.	6.	61
On the comparative expense of feeding, on the refuse of distilleries and the ordinary produce of the farm, by James Moubray,	II.	8.	58
On the use of linseed oil for feeding and fattening, by John Curtis,	II.	8.	586
On fattening, by William Horn,	III.	9.	534
On the rearing of, with a view to early maturity, as practised in Berwickshire, by John Wilson,	III.	1.	120
On linseed cake and other substances in fattening, by James Bruce,	III.	2.	375
On the comparative advantages of fattening in stalls or boxes and in sheds, by Walter Reid,	III.	5.	264
On the best mode of housing, and on soiling and pasturing, by Andrew Templeton,	III.	5.	471
On the comparative advantages of soiling and pasturing, by William Adam,	III.	5.	479
On fattening on different descriptions of food conducted on the farm of Colonel M'Douall of Logan, and reported by David M'Culloch,	III.	6.	65
On experiments for determining the comparative feeding value of pulped and of whole turnips, by John M'Laren,	III.	8.	153
Can a substitute be recommended for oil-cake in the feeding of? by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	205
On the composition of a water suspected to be injurious to, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	54
On the nutritive value of the different substances employed as food for, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	456
			508
On the proportion of oil in the food of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	518

	Series.	Vol.	Page
CATTLE—*continued.*			
On the proportion of albuminous matters in the food of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	518
On breeding and rearing, by Professor Tanner,	III.	9.	321
On the rearing of calves, by Professor Strangeways,	III.	10.	32
On concentrated cattle food, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	484
	III.	10.	171
On feeding and shelter connected with diseases in, by Finlay Dun, V.S.,	III.	5.	137
On epidemic among, by Professor Dick,	II.	7.	530
Communication from the Board of Trade in regard to the epidemic in,	III.	2.	113
Description of the plague, as it occurred in Bessarabia in 1843,	III.	2.	118
Darn or black water in, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	43
On the diseases of calves and young cattle, by M. Cuming,	III.	4.	439
On the non-contagious nature of epizootic diseases, by Professor Dick,	III.	8.	265
On inflammation, and the inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs in domestic animals, by John Barlow,	III.	6.	216
On joint-ill in, by James M'Gillivray, V.S.,	III.	10.	455
On murrain in, by Finlay Dun,	III.	4.	211
On mouth and foot disease in, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	87
On pleuro-pneumonia in, by Finlay Dun,	III.	4.	27
On pleuro-pneumonia in, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	88
On quarter ill or black leg in—			
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	42
By James M'Gillivray,	III.	10.	135
On red water, black water, or muir-ill in,	II.	3.	8
By Robert Thomson,	II.	3.	9
By William Laing,	II.	3.	13
By Dr James Bayne,	II.	3.	16
By Andrew Henderson,	II.	3.	18
By Peter Smith,	II.	3.	26
By W. A. Slaker,	II.	3.	31
By A. Watt,	II.	3.	33
By Peter M'Farlane,	II.	4.	388
By M. Cuming,	III.	5.	9
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	83
By George Poyser, V.S.,	III.	9.	535
On stomach or grass staggers in,			
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	40
By Professor Dick,	III.	8.	468
CATTLE and sheep accounts (*see* Accounts).			
CAULDCOATS, plan of cottages erected at, by Mr Wauchope of Edmonstone,	III.	4.	279
CAVES, on deposits from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	495
	III.	9.	76
CAWDOR, on plantations on the estates of, belonging to Earl Cawdor,	III.	3.	392
CEREAL and other grains, on the cultivation of those recently introduced, by Archibald Gorrie,	II.	7.	261

	Series.	Vol.	Page
CEREALS, on the composition and feeding value of the straws of			
the, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	249
Wheat straw,	III.	10.	252
Barley straw,	III.	10.	253
Oat straw,	III.	10.	253
CHARCOAL, as a disinfectant in veterinary practice, by James Collins,	III.	5.	357
CHARLESTOWN, Kincardineshire, on the settlement of crofters at, by Provost Blaikie,	II.	5.	97
CHARNOCK's drain, tile, and pipe machine, described by R. Boyle,	III.	6.	51
CHARRING—			
Peat, by George Saunderson,	I.	4.	335
Wood, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	483
CHARTER—			
Royal warrant for a, incorporating the Highland Society of Scotland at Edinburgh, 1787,	I.	1.	Intro.
Royal warrant for a, incorporating the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1834,	II.	5.	13
Bye-laws,	II.	5.	24
Royal warrant for a, incorporating the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1834,	III.	9.	258
Bye-laws,	III.	9.	100, 293
Royal warrant for a supplementary, to the Society, 1856,	III.	9.	296
Bye-laws,	III.	9.	298
CHEESE—			
Note regarding the satisfactory results of awarding premiums for improving the quality of, by imitating the finer kinds made in England,	II.	1.	7
On making, in imitation of double Gloucester, by James Bell,	II.	1.	155
On the method of making—			
By William Sanderson,	II.	1.	343
By Andrew Nicol,	II.	1.	345
On making, in imitation of Gloucester or Wiltshire, by Patrick Miller,	II.	3.	228
How the flavour of old can be communicated to new, by John Robison,	II.	3.	232
Report by Committee of Directors on making,	II.	6.	406
On making imitation English, by Peter Harvie,	II.	6.	407
On making, from skimmed milk, by Mrs Mackay,	II.	6.	409
On making, from sweet milk, by David Dickie,	II.	6.	410
On making single Gloucester, by Mrs Lumsden,	II.	6.	411
On making Parmezan, by the Dowager Lady Carnegie of Southesk,	II.	6.	412
On the composition of salt employed in making, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	309
On the composition of salt adapted for dairy purposes, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	552
On the manufacture and comparative advantages of Dunlop and Cheddar, by James Fulton,	III.	9.	45
On the use of annatto for colouring, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	61
On the manufacture of Cheddar, by Alexander M'Adam,	III.	10.	219

	Series.	Vol.	Page
CHEESE-PRESS, description of a,	II.	4.	52
By John Robinson,	II.	4.	198
CHEMICAL Department—			
Report by the Directors on proposed chemical establishment,	III.	3.	335
Report by the Directors on appointment of Dr Anderson as Chemist to the Society,	III.	3.	474, 484
Observations thereon, at general meeting, June 1850,	III.	4.	304
Proceedings of the, by Dr Anderson (*see* Dr Anderson).			
CHEMICAL Analysis, on the advantages of extended, to practical agriculture, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	8.	568
CHEMICAL principles involved in the reclamation of waste land, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	425
CHEMISTRY, on the advantages which have been derived and are likely to accrue to agriculture, from the application to it of the principles of vegetable physiology and chemistry, by Dr Madden,	II.	8.	281
CHESNUT, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	255
CHICKENPOX in sheep, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	7.	414
CHICORY, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	61
On the cultivation of it in Belgium, by Alexander Thomson,	II.	6.	179
CHICORY Leaves, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	555
CHILIAN Guano—			
On the adulteration of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	465
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	505
CHIMNEYS, description of a machine for sweeping, by James White,	I.	6.	629
CHINESE Feeding cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	506
CHLORIDE of lime, of soda, and of zinc as disinfectants in veterinary practice, by James Collins,	III.	5.	360, 361
CHLORINE as a disinfectant in veterinary practice, by Jas. Collins,	III.	5.	357
CHLORINE Water as a disinfectant in veterinary practice, by James Collins,	III.	5.	359
CHURN, description of a milk, worked by the impulse of the wind upon sails, by George Firth,	I.	6.	622
CHURNING (*see* Butter).			
CLACKMANNANSHIRE, agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
CLAY—			
On the properties of, most suitable for making drain tiles and pipes, by Robert Boyle,	III.	5.	245
On the machinery for producing at one operation pipes or tiles from clay in a rough state, by Robert Boyle,	III.	7.	171
CLAY Land, on wedge draining, in a letter from Charles Alexander Moir of Leckie to Henry Home Drummond,	I.	6.	561
CLAY Lands, on draining and levelling, by James Carmichael,	II.	3.	34
CLAY Pipes or tiles, on the employment of peat in the burning of, by Henry Anderson,	III.	6.	186
CLAYTON'S drain tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	47

	Series.	Vol.	Page
CLIMATE—			
On the effects of woods on, by James Jackson,	II.	7.	194
On the relation between, and the value of crops, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	418
CLOUDBERRY, notice respecting the,	II.	3.	279
CLOVER—			
On stock soiled on, by James Caw,	I.	4.	530
On alsike, by George Stephen,	II.	5.	256
On saving the second crop of, by William Bell,	II.	7.	203, 344
On the cultivation of red, and the causes of its failure, by Robert M'Turk,	III.	2.	385
Analysis of soils on which red clover succeeds and fails, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	202
On the growth of alsike, by James Douglas,	III.	4.	498
On the cultivation of crimson, by James Fulton,	III.	6.	460
On the action of a prepared manure on, by Thomas L. Colbeck,	III.	5.	267
On the composition and comparative value of different sorts of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	439
On the composition of some soils on which red clover succeeds and fails, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	117
On the comparative value of the different cultivated clovers, by Archibald Sturrock—			
Common or biennial red clover,	III.	11.	321
Perennial red clover or cow grass,	III.	11.	322
Zig-zag clover or marl grass,	III.	11.	322
White or Dutch clover,	III.	11.	322
Alsyke or hybrid clover,	III.	11.	322
Yellow clover or trefoil,	III.	11.	323
Common bird's-foot trefoil,	III.	11.	324
Crimson or Italian clover, or trefoil,	III.	11.	325
Cultivated sainfoin,	III.	11.	325
Milfoil or Yarrow,	III.	11.	326
Common or plain parsley,	III.	11.	326
Rib grass or lance-leaved plantain,	III.	11.	326
Kinds and qualities of grass and clover seeds for sowing down land,	III.	11.	327
Tables of mixtures,	III.	11.	329, 342
CLOVERS and Grasses—			
Results of experiments to prove the best depth of cover for certain, by S. D. Stirling,	III.	1.	341
For two or three years' pasture—			
By James Black,	III.	5.	161
By James Fulton,	III.	6.	111
CLOVER Hay—			
On an improved method of making it, by John Proudfoot,	II.	6.	54
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	514
CLYDESDALE, list of apples and pears cultivated in the district of,	I.	5.	486
COAL Duty, note on,	I.	1.	Intro.
COAL—			
On the means for supplying the want of, and providing fuel on a Highland estate,	I.	1.	305

	Series.	Vol.	Page
COAL—*continued.*			
On the means of supplying the want of, and providing fuel on a Highland estate, by John Williams,	I.	1.	313
Field of Fife, on a part of the, by David Landale,	II.	4.	411
On an underdip coal-working under the Firth of Forth, by David Landale,	II.	4.	428
On the geology of the east of Fife coal-field, by David Landale,	II.	5.	265
On the geology and mineralogy of the Muirkirk coal-field, in the county of Ayr, by John Fergusson,	II.	7.	205
On the mineralogy and geology of the Dunfermline coal-field, by the Rev. Peter Chalmers, A.M.,	II.	7.	298
Ashes, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	65 294
COCOA-BEAN Husk, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	205
COCKSFOOT Grass, by Archibald Sturrock,	III.	11.	264
COFFEE, on the cultivation of *Astragalus bæticus* as a substitute for, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	2.	364
COLIC or gripes—			
By James Carmichael,	III.	3.	217
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	45
COLLILAW and Auchtygall, on the improvement of waste land on the estates of, by Roderick Gray,	II. II.	2. 7.	151 258
COLTSFOOT, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	182
COLUMBIAN Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	56
COMMONSIDE, Dumfriesshire, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	299
COMPOST Dunghills—			
On making, from peat moss, by Lord Meadowbank,	I.	2.	138
Applied in a peculiar manner to turnips, by Hugh Munro,	II.	4.	233
Peat moss as a, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	7.	237
COMPOST Heaps—			
By Archibald Smith,	III.	4.	106
By James Porter,	III.	6.	180
By John Lockhart Morton,	III.	6.	433
COMPRESSION, on its effects in converting peat into fuel, by William Tod,	II.	3.	372
Note on the same subject, by James Slight,	II.	3.	378
CONCENTRATED Cattle Foods, composition of the different kinds, by Dr Anderson,	III. III.	8. 10.	484 171
CONCRETE, how made, by James R. Findlater,	II.	6.	314
Drain tiles, by Lord James Hay,	II.	8.	589
CONIFERÆ, on recently introduced, by Robert Locke,	III. III.	1. 3.	447 450
On recently introduced, by Robert Hutchison,	III.	11.	187
COPENHAGEN Oil-cake, composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	47
CORN—			
On the influence of frost on the ripening of, by B. Bell,	I.	3.	86
On the most common distempers of, and pulse plants, containing observations on blight, smut, and mildew, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	116
Injured by frost, by Robert Sommerville,	I.	2.	220
and cattle of the Highlands, by the Rev. Dr Walker,	I.	2.	164

	Series	Vol.	Page
CORN—*continued.*			
Hoeing machine for cleaning drilled crops, by James Wilson,	II.	3.	382
Grub, on the, by the Rev. Dr James Farquharson,	II.	7.	343
CORNTOWN, Easter and Wester, on the improvement of waste land on the farms of, by James Ure,	II.	7.	516
CORNWALL, on the shell sand of, by Sir Thos. Dick Lauder, Bart.,	II.	8.	762
CORALLINE Sand of Ulva, one of the Western Isles, by Francis William Clark,	II.	8.	765
COTTAGE Premiums—			
Remarks on, and description and specification of cottages built on the estate of the Earl of Rosebery,	II.	6.	527
Report by committee on improving the lodging of the peasantry,	II.	7.	534
Report by committee of the Society on, for 1847,	III.	3.	203
COTTAGES—			
Suited for the dwellings of the labouring classes, and adapted to the climate of Scotland, on the construction of, by George Smith,	II.	4.	205
Plans and specifications of those built by the Marquis of Breadalbane in the district of Breadalbane,	III.	1.	106
Plans and specifications of those built by Mr Butter at Faskally,	III.	1.	106
Statement as to the mode of erection and tenure of cottages for labourers and tradesmen on the estates of Annandale, belonging to Mr Hope Johnstone, by Charles Stewart,	III. III.	1. 9.	214 11
On Lord Blantyre's improvements on, at Abbey Mains, in 1844 and 1845, by William Goodlet,	III.	3.	200
Report by Committee of the Society on improved, erected at Abbey Mains,	III.	3.	202
Plans and specifications of—			
At East Barns, belonging to Mr Mitchell Innes,	III.	4.	276
At Barneyhill, belonging to Captain Sandilands,	III.	4.	277
At Milton, belonging to Colonel Lindsay of Balcarres,	III.	4.	278
At Yorkstone, belonging to Mr Dundas of Arniston,	III.	4.	278
At Cauldoats, belonging to Mr Wauchope of Edmonstone,	III.	4.	279
At Threave, belonging to Mr Torrance,	III.	4.	279
Accommodation in the district of Buchan, Aberdeenshire, by James Black,	III.	5.	92
COTTON-SEED Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III. III. III. III.	4. 5. 8. 9.	262 511 196 249
COTTON Seed, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	379
COULTER, a circular one, or skiff, adapted to the common plough, by G. Brooke,	II.	5.	396
Cow Dung and urine, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	283
COWFORD, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by James Stewart,	II.	4.	293
COWS, on puerperal red water in, by M. Cuming, V.S. (*see* also Red Water),	III.	5.	9
On the advantages of spaying dairy cows, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	96

	Series.	Vol.	Page
CRAIGENTINNY Meadows, on the composition of the sewage water and soils of the, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	486
CRAIGLOCKHART, on analysis of shale from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	202
CRAMBOLINA Cake, an analysis of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	564
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	510
CRATHES, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of Woodend of, by James Adam,	III.	3.	403
CRESS Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	249
CRIMOND, on plantations on the estate of, by Robert Grigor,	III.	3.	469
CRIMSON Clover, on the cultivation of, by James Fulton,	III.	6.	460
CRINAN Canal, note on,	I.	1.	Intro.
CROFTERS, on the settlement of—			
At Charlestown, by Provost Blaikie,	II.	5.	97
At Banchory, by Alexander Thomson,	II.	5.	379
At Kilcoy, by Colin Mackenzie,	II.	5.	384
At Castle Fraser, by Colonel Fraser,	II.	5.	387
CROMARTYSHIRE, agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
CROMBIE, on improvement of waste land on the farm of Mains of, by Alexander Smith,	II.	7.	249
CROPS, on green, by Patrick Brodie,	I.	1.	96
On the species of, best adapted for the Highlands—			
By the Rev. John Smith, D.D.,	I.	1.	212
By George Robertson,	I.	1.	225
On the relation between climate and the value of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	418
On experiments with manures on green, by S. D. Shirreff,	III.	10.	167
CROSSCUTTING Machine for new ground, description of, by Andrew Brown,	II.	1.	405
CULDRAIN, on plantations at, by George Macpherson,	III.	2.	177
CULHORN, on old brick drains at, by George Guthrie,	II.	8.	45
CULINARY Salt (*see* Salt).			
CULLEN, on plantations formed on the Seafield estates, in the district of,	III.	3.	37
CULLODEN, on the improvement of waste land on the estate of, by Duncan Forbes,	III.	6.	99
CULTIVATION and Manure as fertilising agents, by Professor Henry Tanner,	III.	10.	7
CULTIVATORS (*see* Grubbers).			
CULVENNAN, plans and sections of a steading at, by James Cowie,	III.	6.	34
On improvements on, by James Cowie,	III.	10.	412
CUMBERLAND Limes, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	284
CURD, on extracting the whey from, in making cheese, and description of a new machine for that purpose, by John Robison,	II.	4.	198
On the use of it in the calf's stomach, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	63

	Series	Vol.	Page
CURING Beef and Pork, report of the committee for the premiums offered in 1833 for, in the counties of Lanark, Renfrew, and Dumbarton,	II.	5.	55

D

DAIRIES and Meadows of Holland, by Mr Vandergoes, communicated by the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart.,	II.	1.	202
DAIRY Husbandry in Holland, account of the, by John Mitchell,	II.	4.	165
DAIRY Cows, on the advantages of spaying, by Prof. Gamgee,	III.	8.	96
DAIRY Management, report on and premiums awarded for, in 1821 and 1822,	I.	6.	261
Husbandry, by William Boak,	I.	6.	261
By Misses Dunlop,	I.	6.	262
By John Gow,	I.	6.	263
Report on and premiums awarded for, in 1824 and 1826,	II.	1.	341
On making cheese, by William Sanderson,	II.	1.	343
On making cheese, by Andrew Nicol,	II.	1.	345
On Salting and preserving butter, by George Moir,	II.	1.	355
Report on and premiums awarded for, in 1829–30, by Norman Lockhart,	II.	2.	254
Report on and premiums awarded for, in 1832–34–35 and 1837,	II.	6.	406
On making imitation of English cheese, by Peter Harvie,	II.	6.	407
On making skimmed milk cheese, by Mrs Mackay,	II.	6.	409
On making sweet milk cheese, by David Dickie,	II.	6.	410
On making single Gloucester cheese, by Mrs Lumsden,	II.	6.	411
On making Parmezan cheese, by the Dowager Lady Carnegie of Southesk,	II.	6.	412
On making and curing butter, by Mrs M'Innes,	II.	6.	413
On the composition of salt employed for dairy purposes—			
By Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	309
By Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	552
(*See* under Butter and Cheese.)			
DALGETY, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of Burnside of, by James Murray,	II.	4.	315
DALGIG, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Ivie Campbell,	II.	7.	243
DALILONGART, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Dr Macfarlan,	III.	3.	321
DALKEITH Farming Club, proceedings of the, regarding a scarifier,	I.	4.	573
DALKEITH Park, report made to the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry relative to the agricultural garden formed at Smeaton in, communicated to the Society by directions of His Grace,	II.	5.	259
On grasses cultivated for experiment in the agricultural garden at, by Andrew Black,	II.	6.	254
DANISH Natural manure, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	201
DANISH Rape cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	53
DARN or black-water, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	43
DEAN and Thorburn's drain-tile cutting apparatus, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	86

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DEEP Ploughing—			
By Rev. John Jaffray,	III.	1.	73
By James M'Lean,	III.	1.	455
By John Wilson,	III.	2.	619
By Sutherland Sinclair,	III.	4.	115
By William Macleod,	III.	8.	166
DESIGNS of farm-buildings, drawn up under the direction of a committee of the Society, by Mr Waddell, for twelve different classes of farms,	II.	2.	365
By James D. Ferguson,	III.	4.	332
By Robert Bell,	III.	5.	109
By John Starforth,	III.	5.	345
By James Cowie,	III.	6.	33
DHOORA Grain, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	234
DIARRHŒA or dysentery in sheep, by Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	407
DISEASES of sheep, on the, by Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	339
Of cattle and sheep, connected with their feeding and shelter, by Finlay Dun, V.S.,	III.	5.	137
Of domestic animals, on the nature of inflammation and the inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs, by John Barlow,	III.	6.	216
Of farm horses, by James M'Gillivray, V.S.,	III.	6.	357
Of sheep, on the, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	7.	414
Amongst domestic animals in Kincardineshire, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	35 / 83
Of sheep fed on turnips, by Hugh Borthwick,	III.	10.	127
(*See* under Cattle, Horses, and Sheep).			
DISEASES of fruit and forest trees, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	445
Of the silver fir, by Colonel Miller,	II.	6.	505
Of the silver fir, by James Balden,	II.	6.	510
Of the larch, by Robert Pillans Newton,	III.	2.	597
Of the larch, by John Morrison,	III.	10.	436
Of forest trees, by C. Y. Michie,	III.	11.	462
DISINFECTANTS applicable in veterinary practice, by James Collins, V.S.,	III.	5.	355
Charcoal,	III.	5.	357
Lime,	III.	5.	357
Chlorine,	III.	5.	357
Chlorine water,	III.	5.	359
Chloride of lime,	III.	5.	360
Chloride of soda,	III.	5.	361
Chloride of zinc,	III.	5.	361
Sulphurous acid,	III.	5.	362
Sulphite of soda,	III.	5.	362
Nitric acid,	III.	5.	363
DISTILLERIES—			
Memorial to the Lords of the Treasury, on the distilleries of the Highlands of Scotland,	I.	4.	631
Report of the committee of the Society on the distillery laws,	I.	4.	634
Proceedings of the Society in regard to the distillery laws,	I.	4.	Intro.
	I.	5.	Intro.
	I.	6.	Intro.

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DISTILLERIES—*continued.*			
On the comparative expense of feeding cattle on the refuse of, and the ordinary produce of the farm, by James Moubray,	II.	8.	58
On the composition of the first and second refuse of the Scottish, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	304
DISTILLERY wash, on the composition and value of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	135
Refuse for compost heaps, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	448
Dreg, on the composition of cake produced from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	128
DISTILLERS' pot ale or dreg, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	312
DOCK, on the composition of the, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	240
DODDER Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	244
DOGSTAIL (crested) grass, by Archibald Sturrock,	III.	11.	269
DOMESTIC Animals, on the nature of inflammation, and the inflammatory disease of the respiratory organs in, by John Barlow,	III.	6.	216
DON, on embankments on the river, by James Blaikie,	II.	2.	75
DOTTER Seed (decorticated), on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	379
DRAFF (*see* Brewers' Grains and Distillery Dregs, &c.)			
DRAG, on a Welsh wheel, by L. Macquarrie,	III.	1.	348
DRAINAGE—			
On the advantages of a law for facilitating, in Scotland, by the Rev. William Daling,	I.	4.	545
Reports on Act 9 & 10 Vict., cap. 101, by the Directors,	III.	2.	610 627
At Spottiswoode, Berwickshire, by James Black,	II.	1.	214
At Preston, Berwickshire, by John Wilson,	II.	1.	241
Of Barr Loch, Renfrewshire, by James Adam, W.S.,	II.	1.	375
By means of tiles, as practised at Netherby, in Cumberland, by John Yule,	II.	1.	388
Of Falkland Wood and Darnoe, by Andrew Dudgeon,	II.	2.	71
Of Lochmore and Loch Scolpig, and embankment of Garridu, in North Uist, by Alexander Macleod,	II.	2.	103
An inquiry into the effects of, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	8.	206
On the chemical effect of drainage upon peat, by Professor Johnston,	III.	4.	237
On agricultural, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	7.	376
Water of soils, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III. III.	6. 8.	318 404
Of sheep farms, by Thomas Lawson,	III.	9.	68
Of sheep farms, by James Cowan,	III.	9.	517
Of sheep farms, by P. R. Latham,	III.	10.	202
DRAINING—			
Of Lochcoat Loch, by Peter Wishart,	I.	6.	241
Of moss or bog lands—			
By Cosmo Falconer,	I.	6.	247
By Andrew Robertson,	I.	6.	248
By Alexander Calder,	I.	6.	250

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DRAINING—*continued.*			
On wedge, on clay land, in a letter from Charles Alexander Moir to Henry Home-Drummond,	I.	6.	561
And levelling clay lands, by James Carmichael,	II.	3.	34
On the comparative efficiency of draining land in the direction of, or at any angle with, the slope, by Peter Thomson,	II.	7.	294
On the comparative efficiency of two methods of thorough draining, the one along and the other across, the inclination of the ground, by James Young,	II.	7.	476
On the comparative produce of thorough drained and undrained land, by George Bell,	II.	7.	507
On stone, and the implements used in effecting it, by James Roberton,	II.	8.	36
On thorough draining and subsoil ploughing—			
By James Melvin,	II.	8.	125
By Robert Laing,	II.	8.	131
On draining and subsoil ploughing the farm of Braco, by James Lumsden,	III.	4.	188
By Robert Elliot,	III.	3.	301
At Blair Adam, by Andrew Douie,	III.	5.	371
At Monymusk, Tillyfour, and Braco, by James Porter,	III.	5.	528
By George Macpherson,	III.	6.	422
DRAINING, on tile—			
By James Carmichael,	II.	6.	81
By S. D. Stirling,	II.	6.	100
By James Wilson,	II.	6.	112
DRAINING with wooden tubes, by William Scott,	II.	7.	431
	II.	8.	99
	III.	2.	155
DRAINING land with peat tiles, by James Rodger,	III.	4.	120
DRAINING Plough, description of a, by Ebenezer Alexander,	III.	1.	102
DRAINING Quarries (*see* Syphon for).			
DRAIN Tiles—			
On the manufacture of, by Robert Boyle,	II.	6.	11
On the manufacture of, by James Taylor,	II.	6.	27
On manufacturing, and tile soles, by Robert Beart,	II.	6.	38
On a machine for making, invented by the Marquis of Tweeddale,	II.	6.	50
On a machine for making, by Robert Beart,	II.	6.	138
On concrete, by Lord James Hay,	II.	8.	589
DRAIN Tiles and Pipes, on the burning of, by Robert Boyle,	III.	4.	95
Form of kiln,	III.	4.	95
Placing the tiles in the kiln,	III.	4.	98
Burning the tiles in the kiln,	III.	4.	100
Drying-sheds,	III.	4.	102
Cost of erecting kilns,	III.	4.	105
DRAIN Tile Machines, on the application of steam or other power to the working of, by William Allardyce,	III.	4.	70
DRAIN Tiles and Pipes, on the properties of clay most suitable for making, by Robert Boyle,	III.	5.	245
DRAIN Tile and Pipe Machines, by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	40
Garnkirk machine,	III.	6.	40

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DRAIN Tile and Pipe Machines, by Robert Boyle—*continued.*			
Tweeddale machine,	III.	6.	41
Ainslie's machine,	III.	6.	42
Ford's machine,	III.	6.	43
Ford's socket mould,	III.	6.	43
Beart's tile machine,	III.	6.	44
Irvine's machine,	III.	6.	45
Aird's machine,	III.	6.	45
White's machine,	III.	6.	45
Etheridge's machine,	III.	6.	46
Clayton's machine,	III.	6.	47
The Benenden machine,	III.	6.	48
Caldwell's machine,	III.	6.	50
Charnock's machine,	III.	6.	51
Emslie's machine,	III.	6.	51
Webster's machine,	III.	6.	52
Ayrshire double-acting machine,	III.	6.	75
Whitehead's machine,	III.	6.	77
Scragg's machine,	III.	6.	79
Whalley's machine,	III.	6.	80
West's machine,	III.	6.	80
The modified Tweeddale pipe machine,	III.	6.	81
Lang's turban pipe machine,	III.	6.	82
Burton's pipe tile machine,	III.	6.	83
Brodie's pipe machine,	III.	6.	84
Cairn's pipe machine,	III.	6.	84
Smith of Deanston's serrated pipe machine,	III.	6.	84
Wilson's serrated cutter,	III.	6.	86
Todd's cutting apparatus,	III.	6.	86
Dean & Thorburn's cutting apparatus,	III.	6.	86
Wallace's pipe-cutting apparatus,	III.	6.	87
Randell & Saunders' machine,	III.	6.	88
Jones's machine,	III.	6.	88
DRAINS, on old brick, at Culhorn, by George Guthrie,	II.	8.	45
On the choking of, by slimy matter, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	276
DRAUGHT of Ploughs, on experiments on the—			
At Yester, by the Marquis of Tweeddale,	II.	8.	25
At Rozelle, by a Committee of the Ayrshire Agricultural Association,	II.	8.	30
DRILL Harrow, recommendation of one, and roller for potato culture, by James Anderson,	II.	6.	540
Machine, description of a grain, by Samuel Morton,	II.	1.	80
DRILLED Wheat, report of a committee of the Society on,	I.	5.	123
DRILLING, on comparative experiments on the sowing of wheat by drilling and by broadcast, by John Lawson,	I.	6.	221
DROP Drill for turnip and bone-dust, description of an improved, by Messrs Smith,	III.	1.	151
DROPSY in sheep, by Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	442
DRUM for thrashing-machines, description of an improved one, by George Ritchie,	II.	6.	202
DRUM of thrashing-machine, on improvements in the mode of placing the scutchers on the, by George Hope,	II.	5.	456

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DRUM of thrashing mill, on it as an efficient barley hummeler, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	7.	66
DRUMAKILE, on plantations formed on the estate of, by H. Macdonald Buchanan,	I.	6.	260
DRUMBAIN, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by John and James Grant,	III.	3.	400
DRUMBOY Muir, on the improvement of waste land on, by Robert Hewatson,	II.	4.	302
DRUMDELZIE, plantations on Hill of, by George Macpherson,	III.	2.	177
DRUMSHANG, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Hugh M'Jannet,	II.	4.	318
DRYHOPE, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	324
DRY Rot in larch and other trees, on the cause of, by James Hart,	II.	4.	395
DUCK Dung, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	172
DUMBARTONSHIRE—			
On the potato disease—			
By J. C. Colquhoun, in 1845,	III.	2.	490
By James Johnston, ,,	III.	2.	491
By William Wallace, ,,	III.	2.	491
By Mr Montgomery, ,,	III.	2.	492
By William Wallace, in 1846,	III.	3.	94
By John Colquhoun, ,,	III.	3.	95
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
DUMFRIESSHIRE—			
Geology of, by James Stuart Menteath,	III.	1.	289
On the potato disease—			
By Robert Elliot, in 1845,	III.	2.	493
By Alexander Stevenson, in 1845,	III.	2.	495
By Robert Hewitson, ,,	III.	2.	495
By J. L. Russell, ,,	III.	2.	495
By Dr Russell, in 1846,	III.	3.	96
By Robert Elliot, ,,	III.	3.	97
On the composition of limestones from, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	284
Analysis of Limestones from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	280
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
DUMFRIES SHOW—			
1830, premiums offered at,	II.	2.	App.
1837, premiums offered at,	II.	5.	App.
1845, premiums offered at,	III.	1.	559

	Series.	Vol.	Page
DUMFRIES SHOW—*continued.*			
1845, report on the implements and machines exhibited at, by James Slight,	III.	2.	209
1860, premiums offered at,	III.	9.	App.
1860, account of, by Robert Russell,	III.	9.	392
1860, premiums awarded at,	III.	9.	414
1860, abstract of accounts,	III.	10.	190
DUNDEE SHOW, 1843, premiums offered at,	II.	8.	825
DUNFERMLINE Coal-field, report on its mineralogy and geology, by the Rev. Peter Chalmers,	II.	7.	298
DUNGHILLS, on making compost, from peat moss, by Lord Meadowbank,	I.	2.	138
DUNKELD and Athole, on the larch plantations on the estates of, executed by the late John Duke of Athole; drawn up from papers and documents communicated by his Grace's trustees,	II.	3.	165
DUNLOP Cheese (*see* Cheese).			
DUTCH Ashes as manure, on the use of, by John Mitchell,	II.	4.	107
DUTCH Herring fishery, account of the, communicated by Cosmo Gordon,	I.	2.	321
DUTCH Salt, analysis of three specimens of, by Professor Traill,	II.	7.	288
DUTHIL, on the pine forests of, by John Grigor,	II.	6.	124
DYNAMOMETER, description of one made by James Veitch,	I.	4.	244
DYOCK Oat, on the, by John Watson,	II.	7.	372
DYSENTERY in sheep, by Robert Stevenson,	I.	3.	420

E

EARTH-NUT Cake or arachis, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	555
	III.	9.	247
Earth-nut (decorticated), on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	378
EARTH Composts, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	435
EAST Barns, plan of cottages erected at, by Mr Mitchell Innes,	III.	4.	276
EAST LOTHIAN (*see* Haddington).			
ECONOMIC Manure, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	497
EDINBURGHSHIRE—			
On the potato disease—			
By John Dodds, in 1845,	III.	2.	497
By Alexander Tod, ,,	III.	2.	498
By James Hunter, ,,	III.	2.	498
By Alexander Scott, ,,	III.	2.	498
By Andrew Gibson, ,,	III.	2.	500
By John Girdwood, ,,	III.	2.	501
By John Steven, ,,	III.	2.	502
By F. A. Allan, ,,	III.	2.	502
By James Bertram, ,,	III.	2.	502
By John Finnie, ,,	III.	2.	503
By John Dickson, ,,	III.	2.	505
By Alexander J. Main, ,,	III.	2.	506
By John Steven, in 1846,	III.	3.	108
By Thomas Sadler, ,,	III.	3.	108
By George Whittet, ,,	III.	3.	109
By Alexander James Main, ,,	III.	3.	109
By James Melvin, ,,	III.	3.	115

	Series.	Vol.	Page
EDINBURGHSHIRE—*continued.*			
Analyses of wheat soil and subsoil from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	289
Analyses of limestone from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	278
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7,	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
EDINBURGH Sewerage Water, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	370
EDINBURGH SHOW—			
1822, note regarding,	I.	6.	Intro.
1823, note regarding,	I.	6.	Intro.
1824, note regarding,	II.	1.	Intro.
1825, note regarding,	II.	1.	Intro.
1827, note regarding,	II.	I.	Intro.
1842, premiums offered at,	II.	8.	429
1848, premiums offered at,	III.	3.	App.
1848, account of,	III.	3.	345
1848, premiums awarded at,	III.	3.	348
1859, premiums offered at,	III.	8.	App.
1859, account of, by Peter M'Lagan,	III.	9.	103
1859, premiums awarded at,	III.	9.	151
1859, abstract of accounts,	III.	9.	514
EDUCATION (*see* Agricultural Education).			
EFFLORESCENCE found on soil in India, on the composition of a particular kind of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	107
ELDENHOPE, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	323
ELDER, on the cultivation of, for hedges, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	4.	336
ELGINSHIRE—			
Description of the parish of Birnie, by John Martin,	II.	2.	308
On the geology of, by John Martin,	II.	5.	417
On the potato disease—			
By Alexander Mackintosh, in 1845,	III.	2.	496
By Alexander Brown, ,,	III.	2.	496
By Robert Mitchell, ,,	III.	2.	497
By James Geddes, ,,	III.	2.	497
By Alexander Colvin, ,,	III.	2.	497
By James Geddes, in 1846,	III.	3.	98
By Robert Mitchell, ,,	III.	3.	98
Analyses of wheat soil and subsoil from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	296, 298
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	102
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ELGINSHIRE—*continued.*			
On the weight of the turnip crop on various farms in,	III.	6.	245
ELM, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	258
EMBANKMENTS—			
On the river Don, by James Blaikie,	II.	2.	75
On river, by the Rev. Gavin Hamilton,	II.	2.	97
On river, by Joseph Udney,	II.	2.	100
On Garridu, by Alexander Macleod,	II.	2.	106
On the river Ythan, and account of the improvement of the Sedgy Ward, by the Rev. George Cruden,	II.	6.	133
On the estate of Pitfour, by Sir John S. Richardson, Bart.,	II.	6.	298
On the river Hollowdale, in Sutherland, by Donald Clark,	II.	6.	302
On the estate of Tulliallan, Clackmannanshire, by William Menzies,	II.	6.	489
On river, by Archibald Sutter,	III.	8.	317
On river, by Robert Milne,	III.	8.	427
EMIGRATION, notes regarding,	I.	2.	Intro.
	I.	3.	Intro.
EMSLIE'S Drain-tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	51
EPIDEMIC in cattle, &c., by Professor Dick,	II.	7.	530
Communication from the Board of Trade in regard to,	III.	2.	113
EPIZOOTIC Diseases, on the non-contagious nature of, by Prof. Dick,	III.	8.	265
ERYSIPELAS in sheep, by Dr Andrew Duncan jun.,	I.	3.	429
ERYSIPELAS in sheep, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	7.	415
ESCULUS Tribe, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	262
ESTATE Improvements—			
On Arcan, Ross-shire, by the Hon. Mrs Stewart Mackenzie, reported by John Mitchell,	III.	7.	108
On Ardross, Ross-shire, by Alexander Matheson, M.P., reported by William Mackenzie,	III.	8.	131
On Culvennan, Wigtownshire, by James Cowie,	III	10.	412
On Toxside, Mid-Lothian, by Wm. Tait Burton,	III.	10.	153
ETHERIDGE'S drain, tile, and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	46
EXOTIC Trees, on the introduction of, into Scotland, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	479
EXPERIMENTAL Farm, report of committee appointed to consider the petition of the Wester Ross Farming Society, praying that the Highland and Agricultural Society would establish one,	II.	7.	497
EXPERIMENTAL Agriculture, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	110
	III.	11.	350

F

FÆCES, on the composition and manurial value of human, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	52
FAIRBURN, on plantations on the estate of, by Keith W. Stewart Mackenzie,	III.	6.	456
FALKLAND, on drainage on the estate of, by Andrew Dudgeon,	II.	2.	71

	Series.	Vol.	Page
FEEDING Value of the refuse matter obtained in grinding different sorts of grain, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	197
Of mangold wurzel, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	274
Of tares and peas broch, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	109
FEEDING of animals, on the, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	336
FEEDING Stock, as a branch of farm management, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	161
FEEDING Substances, on the composition of some, by Dr Anderson—	III.	7.	493
Madia sativa,	III.	7.	493
Linseed boll meal,	III.	7.	494
Linseed boll cake,	III.	7.	494
FEEDING Stuffs, on the composition of some, by Dr Anderson—			
Palm-kernel cake,	III.	11.	310
Oat dust,	III.	11.	311
Distillers' pot ale or dreg,	III.	11.	312
FELLING Timber (*see* Timber).			
FENCE, on the whin as a—			
By John Gordon,	I.	4.	341
By William Bell,	II.	5.	466
FENDER or floating guard, description of one, for abutment of piers of bridges, by the Rev. George Morison,	III.	1.	402
Note by James Slight,	III.	1.	405
FERN, on thatching with, by David Campbell,	II.	2.	184
FERNS, on the extirpation of them from pasture land where the plough cannot be used, by Robert M'Turk,	II.	5.	371
On the best means of eradicating them from pastures, by the Hon. James Murray,	II.	5.	376
FERRINTOSH, on the improvement of waste land on the estate of, by Duncan Forbes,	III.	6.	99
FERTILISERS—			
On the importance to agriculture of discovering new fertilising substances, by Thomas Oliver,	II.	8.	515
On experiments made with certain substances as manure, compared with well-known fertilisers—			
By Thomas Bishop,	III.	1.	64
By James Lumsdaine,	III.	1.	250
FERTILISING Agents, on cultivation and manure as, by Professor Tanner,	III.	10.	7
FETTERNEAR, on the improvement of waste land at Kethney Brae, on the estate of, by Alexander Reid,	III.	7.	137
FIELD Experiments on the action of uric acid as a manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	421
Experiments on turnips,	III.	11.	424
Experiments on wheat,	III.	11.	478
FIELD Gates (*see* Gates).			
FIFE Coal-Field—			
On a part of the, by David Landale,	II.	4.	411
On the geology of the east of, by David Landale,	II.	5.	265
FIFESHIRE—			
On the geology of, by Rev. Dr John Anderson,	II.	7.	376
On the potato disease—			
By P. Hume, in 1845,	III.	2.	509

	Series.	Vol.	Page
FIFESHIRE—*continued.*			
Potato disease—*continued.*			
By David Don, in 1845,	III.	2.	509
By James Kerr, ,,	III.	2.	510
By William Young & Co., ,,	III.	2.	510
By Col. J. F. Briggs, ,,	III.	2.	511
By Robert Russell, ,,	III.	2.	512
By Sir Ralph Anstruther, Bart., in 1845,	III.	2.	513
By Robert Russell, in 1846,	III.	3.	99
By P. Hume, ,,	III.	3.	100
By James Kerr, ,,	III.	9.	100
Analysis of limestones from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	279
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
FINANCE—			
Abstract of the accounts of the Society for—			
1858–59,	III.	9.	252
1859–60,	III.	9.	512
1860–61,	III.	10.	188
1861–62,	III.	10.	450
1862–63,	III.	11.	246
1863–64,	III.	11.	514
Abstract of the accounts of the—			
Aberdeen Show, 1858,	III.	9.	254
Edinburgh Show, 1859,	III.	9.	514
Dumfries Show, 1860,	III.	10.	190
Perth Show, 1861,	III.	10.	452
Kelso Show, 1863,	III.	11.	248
Stirling Show, 1864,	III.	11.	516
State of the funds of the Society at—			
30th Nov. 1860,	III.	9.	516
30th Nov. 1861,	III.	10.	192
30th Nov. 1862,	III.	10.	454
30th Nov. 1863,	III.	11.	250
30th Nov. 1864,	III.	11.	518
Abstract of the Argyll Naval Fund accounts for—			
1858–59,	III.	9.	256
1859–60,	III.	9.	516
1860–61,	III.	10.	192
1861–62,	III.	10.	454
1862–63,	III.	11.	250
FINGER-AND-TOE in turnips—			
By the Rev. Dr James Farquharson,	II.	2.	233, 338
By John Abbay,	II.	2.	238
By M. Birnie,	II.	2.	241
Queries issued by the Society in regard to,	III.	5.	118

	Series.	Vol.	Page
FINGER-AND-TOE in turnips—*continued.*			
By Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	118
By William B. Hunter,	III.	7.	347
By James B. Bird,	III.	8.	307
By James Sanderson,	III.	9.	37
By the Rev. James Duncan,	III.	9.	197
FINNICK, Wester, and Auchineck, on the improvement of waste land on the farms of, by James M'Nair,	II.	7.	279
FIORIN Grass—			
Account of the experiments of those to whom premiums were adjudged by the Society for its cultivation, &c., with instructions regarding the soil best suited for its culture, &c., selected from the writings of Dr Richardson,	I.	5.	154
Report and certificate of, cultivated in Argyllshire, by Donald M'Coll,	I.	6.	229
Notice respecting calves which were reared chiefly on fiorin tea, by Sir James Stewart Denham, Bart.,	I.	6.	232
FIORIN, or spreading bent grass, by Archibald Sturrock,	III.	11.	313
FIR, on diseases in the silver—			
By Col. Miller,	II.	6.	505
By James Balden,	II.	6.	510
On the strength of that in the forest of Mar, by Professor Barlow,	II.	7.	72
On the black, of Austria, by Charles Lawson,	II.	5.	359
FIR Tribe, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	263
FIRE-ENGINE, description of a portable, invented by John Ruthven,	II.	3.	82
FISH Guano, on the composition of Norwegian, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10	65
FISH Manure—			
On the composition of, and some sorts of animal refuse, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	280
On the composition and value of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	73
FISH Offal as a manure, by Robert Scot Skirving,	III.	11.	23
FISH Ponds, on, at Pitfour, Aberdeenshire, by William Whyte,	II.	1.	297
FISHERIES—			
On promoting and improving the, upon the coasts of the Highlands and Isles, by John Williams,	I.	1.	250
On the state of the, in the islands of Zetland, in 1786,	I.	1.	275
On the, by William Fergusson,	I.	1.	294
On inland, by the Rev. John Bradfute,	I.	1.	299
On the herring, by John Mackenzie,	I.	2.	305
On the Dutch herring, communicated by Cosmo Gordon,	I.	2.	321
Of Scotland, on the, by Robert Melville,	I.	2.	412
Proceedings of the Society in regard to the,	I.	3.	Intro.
	I.	4.	Intro.
On the salmon, by Henry Home Drummond,	II.	3.	132
FISHERY Refuse for compost heaps, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	447
FITTINGS for stables and byres, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	8.	65
FLAX—			
On the cultivation of, in Belgium, by Alexander Thomson,	II.	6.	179
On the cultivation of, in West Flanders, by Sir Donald Campbell of Dunstaffnage, Bart.,	III.	3.	78

	Series.	Vol.	Page
FLAX—*continued.*			
On the cultivation of—			
By Richard Hodgson,	III.	5.	307
By James Farquharson,	III.	5.	320
By Walter Reid,	III.	5.	332
On the composition of the steep water of, steeped by Schenk's process, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	134
On the composition of the liquor, obtained by Watt's patent process, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	563
FLEECE, on the treatment of sheep with a view to the improvement of the—			
By James Dickson,	II.	6.	205
By A. Gall,	II.	6.	227
By William Hogg,	II.	6.	231
On the salving of sheep with a view to the protection of the animal without the deterioration of the—			
By Robert Boyd,	II.	8.	61
By Alexander Laidlaw,	II.	8.	67
(*See also* Wool).			
FLEMISH Scythe, report of a committee of the Society in regard to experiments made in Scotland in 1825, with the,	II.	1.	244
FLENSBURG Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	48
FLESH Fly and maggot in sheep—			
By William Hogg,	II.	1.	325
By George Mather,	II.	4.	221
FLESH Manure, on the composition of manufactured, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	203
FLIES and other insects hurtful to live stock, &c., by the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	6.	132
FLY-BRIDGE, description of a new, invented for the Tummel Ferry, by James Fraser,	II.	3.	325
FOOD for Cattle, on concentrated, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	484
	III.	10.	171
FOOT and mouth disease, by John Gamgee (*see also* Murrain),	III.	8.	87
FOOT-ROT in Sheep—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	430
By William Hogg,	II.	3.	308
By Alexander Laidlaw,	II.	3.	314
By Rev. Henry S. Riddell,	II.	3.	318
FORD's Drain-tile and pipe machine described, by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	43
FORD's Socket mould, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	43
FOREST Planting, by John Grigor,	II.	7.	433
FOREST Trees, on sowing the seeds of, by Joseph Udney,	I.	6.	215
On collecting and preparing the seeds of—			
By James Adam, W.S.,	II.	3.	330
By John Grigor,	II.	3.	343
By Alexander Grigor,	II.	3.	361
On the introduction of certain new ones into the cultivation of Scotland, by Thomas Bishop,	II.	5.	121
Digest of reports on pruning—			
By John Grigor,	II.	6.	141
By Archibald Gorrie,	II.	6.	141

	Series.	Vol.	Page
FOREST TREES—*continued*			
Digest of reports on pruning—*continued.*			
By Gavin Cree,	II.	6.	141
By William Fowlie,	II.	6.	141
By Author not known.	II.	6.	141
(The digest of these reports was drawn up by Mr Scott of Teviotbank).			
On insects injurious to, by James Balden,	II.	8.	114
On the diseases of, by Christopher Y. Michie,	III.	11.	462
FORESTS, on the royal, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	461
On the native pine, of Scotland, viz., Abernethy, Duthil, Rothiemurchus, Glenmore, and Castle Grant, by John Grigor,	II.	6.	122
FORFARSHIRE—			
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
On the rural management of the Forfarshire part of the western district of Strathmore, by Robert Pillans Newton,	II.	6.	458
On the general management of plantations on an estate in, by Robert Philip,	III.	8.	235
FORK Trenching, on spade and, by Robert Oliphant Pringle,	III.	3.	325
FORRESTERTOUN, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Robert Hutchison,	II.	7.	252
FORT-WILLIAM and Inverness, letter on cutting a canal between,	I.	1.	344
FORTH, on the state of agriculture in the vale of, by James Carmichael,	II.	4.	9
FOWLERS' Steam-plough, report of judges on,	III.	8.	189
FRENCH Manufactured Manure, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	509
	III.	5.	201
FRIENDLY Societies—			
Premiums for information respecting (10th July 1820),	I.	5.	569
Report by committee of the Society appointed in 1820 to inquire into the state of (with tables),	I.	6.	273
Introductory note to report, by Charles Oliphant, W.S., convener of Committee,	I.	6.	273
Note withdrawing the tables published by the Society in 1824,	III.	5.	65
On the constitution and statistics of those in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, by Sir John Stuart Forbes of Pitsligo, Bart.,	III.	5.	65
FROST—			
On corn injured by, by Robert Sommerville,	I.	2.	220
On the influence of, and other varieties of bad weather, on the ripening of corn, by Benjamin Bell,	I.	3.	86
On the best method of preserving potatoes from, and on rendering those which have been penetrated by frost fit for food, &c., by Thomas Dallas,	I.	4.	577
On the nature and localities of hoar frost, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	8.	250

	Series.	Vol.	Page
FROST—*continued.*			
Of 1860–61, on the effects of, on trees and shrubs, by Robert Hutchison,	III.	10.	257
FRUIT Trees, on, and the management of orchards, by the Rev. G. Hamilton,	I.	5.	408
FUEL—			
On preparing peat, by George Dempster,	I.	1.	303
On peat for, by the Rev. Dr Walker,	1.	2.	1
On the means of supplying the want of coal and providing, on a Highland estate,	1.	1.	305
By John Williams,	I.	1.	313
On converting peat into, by Walter Tod,	II.	3.	372
On peat, by James Slight,	II.	3.	378
	II.	6.	326
FUEL and lighting, on economising in private houses, by the Rev. Patrick Bell,	II.	4.	149
FUEL (*see* also under Peat.)			
FURZE or whin—			
Description of a machine for preparing it as food for horses and cattle, by Dr Mackenzie,	II.	7.	223
On the growth and composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	1.	488
On the composition of the ash of the young, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	586
FYRISH, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Robert Walker,	II.	7.	242

G

GAELIC, on some corruptions which have been introduced into the orthography and pronunciation of the Gaelic, with proposals for removing them and restoring the purity of the language, by Captain Donald Smith,	I.	1.	324
GAELIC Dictionary, notices regarding the Gaelic dictionary, published by the Society in 1828, will be found in the Introduction to vols. 3, 4, 5, and 6 of the First Series.			
GARDEN—			
Report made to the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry relative to the agricultural garden formed at Smeaton, in Dalkeith Park,	II.	5.	259
On grasses cultivated for experiment in the agricultural garden, Dalkeith Park, by Andrew Black,	II.	6.	254
GARNKIRK Drain, tile, and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	40
GARRIDU, North Uist, on embankments at, by Alex. Macleod,	II.	2.	106
GAS Manure, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	510
GAS Waste as a manure, by Archibald Smith,	III.	4.	112
GAS Work refuse for compost heaps, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	451
GATE, description of an improved field, by James Hunter of Thurston,	II.	1.	210
			282
Description of a self-acting, by Robert Russell,	II.	2.	260
GATE-STOPPER, description of a new, invented by Thomas Russell,	II.	3.	236
GATES, on the most advantageous form for common field, by George Buist,	II.	8.	603

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GENERAL SHOWS OF THE SOCIETY—			
1. Edinburgh, 1822, note regarding,	I.	6.	Intro.
2. Edinburgh, 1823, ,,	I.	6.	Intro.
3. Edinburgh, 1824, ,,	II.	1.	Intro.
4. Edinburgh, 1825, ,,	II.	1.	Intro.
5. Glasgow, 1826, ,,	II.	1.	Intro.
6. Edinburgh, 1827, ,,	II.	1.	Intro.
7. Glasgow, 1828, premiums offered at,	II.	1.	App.
8. Perth, 1829, ,,	II.	1.	App.
9. Dumfries, 1830, ,,	II.	2.	App.
10. Inverness, 1831, ,,	II.	3.	App.
11. Kelso, 1832, ,,	II.	3.	App.
12. Stirling, 1833, ,,	II.	4.	App.
13. Aberdeen, 1834, ,,	II.	4.	App.
14. Ayr, 1835, ,,	II.	4.	App.
15. Perth, 1836, ,,	II.	5.	App.
16. Dumfries, 1837, ,,	II.	5.	App.
17. Glasgow, 1838, ,,	II.	6.	App.
18. Inverness, 1839, ,,	II.	6.	App.
19. Aberdeen, 1840, ,,	II.	7.	App.
20. Berwick, 1841, ,,	II.	7.	686
21. Edinburgh, 1842, ,,	II.	8.	429
22. Dundee, 1843, ,,	II.	8.	825
23. Glasgow, 1844, ,,	III.	1.	App.
24. Dumfries, 1845, ,,	III.	1.	559
25. Inverness, 1846, ,,	III.	2.	App.
26. Aberdeen, 1847, ,,	III.	2.	App.
27. Edinburgh, 1848, ,,	III.	3.	App.
28. Glasgow, 1850, ,,	III.	4.	App.
29. Perth, 1852, ,,	III.	5	App.
30. Berwick, 1854, ,,	III.	6.	App.
31. Inverness, 1856, ,,	III.	7.	App.
32. Glasgow, 1857, ,,	III.	7.	App.
33. Aberdeen, 1858, ,,	III.	8.	App.
34. Edinburgh, 1859, ,,	III.	8.	App.
35. Dumfries, 1860, ,,	III.	9.	App.
36. Perth, 1861, ,,	III.	9.	App.
37. Kelso, 1863, ,,	III.	10.	App.
38. Stirling, 1864, ,,	III.	11.	App.
39. Inverness, 1865, ,,	III.	11.	App.
40. Glasgow, 1867, classes of stock,	III.	11.	App.

(The Society held its forty-first Show at Aberdeen in 1868, and arrangements are in progress for meetings at Edinburgh in 1869, and at Dumfries in 1870.)

GENERAL SHOWS—Award of premiums at			
Aberdeen, 1847,	III.	3.	128
Edinburgh, 1848,	III.	3.	348
Glasgow, 1850,	III.	4.	392
Perth, 1852,	III.	5.	399
Berwick, 1854,	III.	6.	381
Inverness, 1856,	III.	7.	554
Glasgow, 1857,	III.	8.	102

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GENERAL SHOWS, award of premiums at—*continued.*			
Aberdeen, 1858, ...	III.	8.	377
Edinburgh, 1859, ...	III.	9.	151
Dumfries, 1860, ...	III.	9.	414
Perth, 1861, ...	III.	10.	95
Kelso, 1863, ...	III.	11.	97
Stirling, 1864, ...	III.	11.	375
GENERAL SHOWS—Receipts and expenditure at			
Aberdeen, 1858, ...	III.	9.	254
Edinburgh, 1859, ...	III.	9.	514
Dumfries, 1860, ...	III.	10.	190
Perth, 1861, ...	III.	10.	452
Kelso, 1863, ...	III.	11.	248
Stirling, 1864, ...	III.	11.	516
Report by special committee on the arrangement and regulations which it may be expedient for the Society hereafter to establish with reference to these meetings, January 1835, ...	II.	4.	401
Report by the Directors, recommending that the Shows should take place at intervals of three years, approved of at general meeting, July 1848, ...	III.	3.	333
Report of committee appointed to consider memorial by eighty-three farmers in the Lothians, craving that the Directors should "take such measures for continuing the annual meetings of the Society, on such terms and at such places as to them shall seem best," submitted to annual meeting in January 1849, ...	III.	3.	481
Report by special committee on, January 1859, . .	III.	8.	507
Period for holding Shows, ...	III.	8.	509
Places for holding Shows, ...	III.	8.	510
Duration of Shows, ...	III.	8.	512
Premiums for, and the arrangement of implements, .	III.	8.	515
Premiums for stock, ...	III.	8.	517
Appointment of judges, ...	III.	8.	519
Management of the Shows, ...	III.	8.	520
General rules and regulations, . . .	III.	8.	523
Admission of members to the show-yard, . .	III.	8.	524
Catalogues, admission orders, and prize lists, .	III.	8.	524
GEOLOGICAL Map of Scotland, on the circumstances necessary to be observed in executing a series of sections across the country, with reference to a proposed, by William Galbraith, A.M., ...	II.	4.	216
GEOLOGICAL Surveys, note on, ...	II.	5.	169
GEOLOGY—			
Of a portion of the Fife coal-field (with a drawing), by David Landale, ...	II.	4.	411
Of an under-dip coal working under the Firth of Forth (with a drawing), by David Landale, ...	II.	4.	428
Of Berwickshire (with coloured map and sections), by David Milne, ...	II.	5.	171
Of the east coast of Fife coal-field (with coloured map and sections), by David Landale, ...	II.	5.	265

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GEOLOGY—*continued.*			
Of Morayshire (with coloured map and sections), by John Martin,	II.	5.	417
Of the carboniferous formation of the lower ward of Lanarkshire (with coloured map and sections), by John Craig,	II.	6.	341
Of Renfrewshire and the north of Ayrshire (with coloured map and sections), by William Montgomery,	II.	6.	421
Of the south-east district of Perthshire (with coloured map and sections), by George Buist,	II.	7.	17
Of the County of Sutherland (with coloured map and sections), by Robert James H. Cunningham,	II.	7.	73
Of the Muirkirk coal-field in Ayrshire (with coloured map and sections), by John Ferguson	II.	7.	205
Of the Dunfermline coal-field (with coloured map and sections), by the Rev. Peter Chalmers,	II.	7.	298
Of Fifeshire (with coloured map and sections), by the Rev. Dr John Anderson,	II.	7.	376
Of the Breadalbane Highlands, by F. Odernheimer,	II.	7.	541
Of the parish of Carluke, Lanarkshire (with coloured map and sections), by D. R. Rankin,	II.	8.	73
Of Peeblesshire (with coloured map and sections), by James Nicol,	II.	8.	149
Of Banffshire (with coloured map and sections), by Robert J. H. Cunningham,	II.	8.	447
Of the stewartry of Kirkcudbright (with coloured map and sections), by R. J. H. Cunningham,	II.	8.	697
Of Dumfriesshire (with coloured map and sections), by James Stuart Menteath,	III.	I.	289
Of Roxburghshire (with coloured map and sections), by James Nicol,	III.	2.	35
Of West Lothian (with coloured map and sections), by Charles Forsyth,	III.	2.	229
GEORGIAN Oats, on the comparative value of potato and, by John Wilson,	II.	1.	153
GERMAN Yeast, on the method of preparing, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	56
GILMANSCLEUGH, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	306
GLASGOW Cattle Food Company's food, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	178
GLASGOW SHOW—			
1826, note regarding,	II.	1.	Intro.
1828, premiums offered at,	II.	1.	App.
1838, premiums offered at,	II.	6.	App.
1844, premiums offered at,	III.	1.	App.
1850, premiums offered at,	III.	4.	App.
1850, account of,	III.	4.	387
1850, premiums awarded at,	III.	4.	392
1857, premiums offered at,	III.	7.	App.
1857, premiums awarded at,	III.	8.	102
1867, classes of stock,	III.	11.	App.
GLENDRISAIG, on the improvement of waste land on the estate of, by Thomas Anderson,	II.	4.	321

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GLENKINDIE, on a marl of unusual composition from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	508
GLENMORE, on the pine forest of, by John Grigor,	II.	6.	127
GLENURQUHART, on plantations formed on the Seafield estates in the district of,	III.	3.	41
GLENYTHAN, on irrigation at, by William Simpson,	III.	3.	44
On the composition of waters employed at, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	210
GLOUCESTER Cheese (*see* Cheese).			
GLUE Manufactories—			
On the composition of the refuse of—			
By Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	581
By Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	491
On the refuse of, as a manure, by Archibald Smith,	III.	4.	111
On the refuse of, for compost heaps, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	454
GOODHOPE, on the cultivation of waste land at, on the estate of John J. Hope Johnstone of Annandale,	II.	2.	136
GOOSE Dung, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	173
GOOSEBERRY and currant bushes infested with vermin (*see* Caterpillars and Recipes).			
GOWRIE, account of the Carse of, by Archibald Gorrie,	II.	3.	237
List of apples and pears cultivated in the Carse of,	I.	5.	486
GRAIN Drill-machine, description of, by Samuel Morton,	II.	1.	80
GRAIN—			
On the feeding value of the refuse matters obtained in grinding different sorts of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	197
On the prices of, from 1647 to 1829 inclusive, by Alexander Stewart,	II.	2.	226
GRAIN Crops—			
On cutting, with the common scythe, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	4.	186
On different modes of reaping, by John Taylor,	III.	1.	259
On machine reaping, by James W. Hunter,	III.	6.	190
On the comparative cost of cutting by machines and by hand, by James W. Hunter,	III.	7.	268
GRAINS, on recently introduced cereal and other, by Archibald Gorrie,	II.	7.	261
GRANITE Quarries of Aberdeenshire, by Professor Knight,	II.	4.	54
GRANITE of Aberdeenshire, on the, by Roderick Gray,	II.	6.	483
GRASS (Fiorin)—			
Account of the experiments of those to whom premiums were adjudged by the Society for the cultivation of, with instructions regarding the soil best suited to its culture, selected from the writings of Dr Richardson,	I.	5.	154
Report and certificate of fiorin grass, cultivated in Argyllshire, by Donald M'Coll,	I.	6.	229
(Zostera or Sea), on the preparation of, in Orkney, by John Traill Urquhart,	I.	6.	588
GRASS Seed sowing-machine, description of one, by John Dudgeon,	II.	6.	418
With or without a crop, by James Sanderson,	III.	10.	193
GRASS Land, on the improvement of, by top-dressing (*see* Top-Dressing).			

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GRASSES—			
On the, and other native plants most deserving of culture in Scotland for hay or pasture, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	129
On some of the indigenous, of Great Britain which seem deserving of culture for hay or pasture, with an appendix on some indigenous plants and grasses not eligible for cultivation, by George Don,	I.	3.	194
On raising the seeds of natural, by Peter Lawson and Son,	II.	2.	250
On the introduction of Italian, by Charles Lawson,	II.	4.	28
On the durability of Italian, by Captain Hamilton,	II.	6.	478
And other plants best suited for pasture during winter, by George Sinclair,	II.	4.	31
On growing different varieties of rye, by Mr Buist,	II.	5.	354
Cultivated for experiment in the agricultural garden, Dalkeith Park, account of, by Andrew Black,	II.	6.	254
On experiments made with some of the rarer, as a substitute for tares, or the failure of after math, by Thomas Bishop,	II.	6.	501
On the feeding qualities of the natural and artificial ones in different states of dryness, by Professor Johnston,	III.	1.	57
On the composition of different natural and artificial, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	339
On the comparative value of different grasses, by Archibald Sturrock,	III.	11.	251
Rye grass,	III.	11.	254
Italian rye grass,	III.	11.	260
Bearded rye grass or darnel,	III.	11.	261
Meadow cat's-tail or Timothy grass,	III.	11.	262
Meadow fescue grass,	III.	11.	263
Cock's-foot grass,	III.	11.	264
Rough-stalked meadow grass,	III.	11.	265
Meadow fox-tail grass,	III.	11.	267
Crested dog's-tail grass,	III.	11.	269
Fibrous-rooted tall, oat-like, soft grass,	III.	11.	270
Hardish fescue grass,	III.	11.	271
Sheep's fescue grass,	III.	11.	272
Slender or rye-grass like fescue grass,	III.	11.	274
Tall fertile fescue grass,	III.	11.	275
Wood meadow grass,	III.	11.	277
Floating glyceria, or floating sweet meadow grass,	III.	11.	277
Sweet-scented vernal or spring grass,	III.	11.	278
Yellow or golden oat grass,	III.	11.	279
Fiorin, or spreading bent grass,	III.	11.	313
Woolly or meadow soft grass,	III.	11.	314
Meadow barley grass,	III.	11.	316
Taper field brome grass,	III.	11.	318
Reed-like canary grass,	III.	11.	319
The common reed,	III.	11.	320

(For the cultivated clovers, *see* Clover).

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GRASSES—*continued.*			
Kinds and qualities of grass and clover seeds for sowing down land,	III.	11.	327
Tables of mixtures,	III.	11.	329 342
GRASSES and Clovers—			
On the results of experiments to prove the best depth of cover for certain, by S. D. Stirling,	III.	1.	341
For two or three years' pasture—			
By James Black,	III.	5.	161
By James Fulton,	III.	6.	111
(*See* under Rye grass and Tussac grass).			
GRASS Staggers, on stomach or, in cattle and horses—			
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	39
By Professor Dick,	III.	8.	468
In sheep, by James Brydon, V.S.,	III.	8.	477
GRAVITY, on specific, as a character for determining the value of different crops, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	174
GREASE in Horses (*see* Weed in Horses).			
GREEN Crops, by Patrick Brodie,	I.	1.	96
Description of horse hoes for tilling the intervals of,	II.	3.	80
On experiments with manures on, by S. D. Shirreff,	III.	10.	167
GREENSTONE Quarries (*see* Quarries).			
GRIPPER'S horse, cattle, and pig food, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	177
GROUNDSEL, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	238
GROUT or mortar, how made, by James R. Findlater,	II.	6.	323
GRUB—			
Preparation for the destruction of the, in orchards, by William Pope,	I.	6.	237
On the oat, by the Rev. Dr James Farquharson,	II.	7.	343
GRUBBER—			
Proceedings of the Society respecting the,	I.	4.	549
Account of the, recently introduced into East Lothian, by John Shirreff,	I.	4.	551
Proceedings of the Dalkeith Farming Club regarding a scarifier,	I.	4.	567
Notice respecting an improvement on the,	I.	5.	186
Description of an improved, by James Kirkwood,	II.	2.	132
Description of a ribbing machine or, by James Anderson,	II.	6.	540
Description of a cultivator or, by the Earl of Ducie,	II.	8.	361
On the use of the, by John Wilson,	III.	4.	519
On the use of the, by James Porter,	III.	6.	351
GUANO—			
On comparative trials with it as a manure for turnips, by John Dudgeon,	III.	1.	67
On experiments with it, bones, and some special manures on moss land, by John Carstairs,	III.	1.	277
On the composition of, by William Hay,	III.	4.	167
Analysis of a recently deposited one from Ichaboe, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	197
Analysis of a spurious one, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	265

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GUANO—*continued.*			
On the adulteration of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	501
Analyses of seven adulterated Peruvian guanos contrasted with one good guano,	III.	4.	503
Analysis of Ichaboe guano,	III.	4.	504
Analysis of Patagonian guano,	III.	4.	504
Analysis of Chilian guano,	III.	4.	505
Analysis of Bolivian guano,	III.	4.	506
Table of the average composition of different sorts of guano,	III.	4.	508
Further observations on, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	44
Analysis of Bolivian guano,	III.	5.	44
Analysis of Western Australian guano,	III.	5.	45
Artificial, composition of,	III.	5.	200
Note on the adulteration of,	III.	5.	368
Adulteration of Peruvian,	III.	5.	461
Adulteration of Chilian,	III.	5.	465
Adulteration of Patagonian,	III.	5.	466
Adulteration of Saldanha Bay,	III.	5.	466
On the comparative value of various kinds, as manure for a turnip crop, by the Kelso Farmers' Club,	III.	5.	546
On the composition of some new varieties of, by Dr Anderson—			
Mexican guano,	III.	7.	56
Columbian guano,	III.	7.	56
Indian guano,	III.	7.	57
Upper Peruvian guano,	III.	7.	58
On the composition of Leone Island, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	496
On the manures which can be most advantageously employed as substitutes for, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	568
On the, of the present season (1857), by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	57
Analysis of adulterated Peruvian guano,	III.	8.	58
Analysis of Upper Peruvian guano,	III.	8.	59
Analysis of Bolivian guano,	III.	8.	59
Analysis of Kooria Mooria Island guano,	III.	8.	60
On the composition of some kinds now in the market (1858), by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	351
Analysis of adulterated Peruvian guano,	III.	8.	352
Analysis of adulterated Upper Peruvian guano,	III.	8.	353
Analysis of genuine Upper Peruvian guano,	III.	8.	353
Analysis of Mexican guano,	III.	8.	353
Analysis of Bird Island guano,	III.	8.	354
Analysis of Bolivian guano,	III.	8.	354
Analysis of Patagonian guano,	III.	8.	354
Analysis of Algoa Bay guano,	III.	8.	354
Analysis of South African guano,	III.	8.	354
Analysis of Kooria Mooria Island guano,	III.	8.	355
On some new varieties of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	485
Analysis of two new guanos from an island in the Pacific,	III.	8.	487
Analysis of Valparaiso guano,	III.	8.	487
Analysis of another new guano (locality unknown),	III.	8.	488
Analysis of Sombrero Island guano,	III.	8.	489

	Series.	Vol.	Page
GUANO—*continued.*			
On some adulterated, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	79
On experiments conducted with the view of determining the comparative value of other substances as a substitute for guano, by John Dove,	III.	9.	213
On some varieties of, by Dr Anderson—			
Ichaboe guano,	III.	9.	382
Pacquico guano,	III.	9.	383
Three varieties (locality not known),	III.	9.	384
Phosphatic guano,	III.	9.	385
On Norwegian fish guano, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	65
On some remarkable cargoes of Peruvian, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	326
On the composition of Angamos guano, and of the ash of some kinds of guano, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	174
On the composition of one containing saline masses, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	180
GUINEA Corn, on the proportion of nitrogen and protein compounds in, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	596
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	512

H

HADDINGTONSHIRE—			
On the potato disease—			
By James Bruce, in 1845,	III.	2.	513
By Andrew Howden, ,,	III.	2.	514
By Andrew Howden, in 1846,	III.	3.	101
Analysis of wheat soil and subsoil from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	291
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1853,	III.	6.	205
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
HALFLAWKILL, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by John Hay,	II.	7.	273
HALLOWDALE, Sutherlandshire, on reclaiming land by embanking the river, by Donald Clark,	II.	6.	302
HAMBURGH Oil-cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	53
HAND Thrashing Machine, description of a, communicated by the Very Rev. Principal Baird,	II.	2.	262
HARDGRAVE, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Robert Elliot,	III.	1.	217
HARDINGTON Mains, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by William Muir,	II.	4.	328
HARPS, note in regard to two ancient ones,	I.	3.	Intro.
HARRIS, on reclaiming drift or blowing sand on the estate of, and converting the land into useful permanent pasture, by Alex. M. Macleod,	I.	6.	264

	Series.	Vol.	Page
HAULKERTON, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of Mains of, by James Cowie,	III.	1.	452
HAY—			
On an improved method of making it of clover, by John Proudfoot,	II.	6.	54
On an improved method of making meadow—			
By John Irving,	II.	6.	57
By Patrick Miller,	II.	6.	58
On oat, by William Steuart,	II.	8.	148
On saving meadow, in an expeditious manner—			
By J. Little,	II.	8.	750
By Patrick Miller,	II.	8.	760
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	514
On the Canadian straw and hay chopper, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	6.	336
HAY-RAKE, description of an American,	II.	3.	40
HAZEL, on the, by Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	270
HEATH Grounds, on the propriety or impropriety of burning of, for the improvement of pasture,	I.	1.	231
By Robert Somerville,	I.	2.	230
HEATH Ground, on the improvement of, at Kailzie, Peeblesshire, by James Allan,	I.	3.	118
HEATH—			
On the best method of converting heath or heather to economical uses, such as food for cattle, tanning leather, &c., by Arch. MacLaurin,	I.	4.	302
On thatching with, by John Collier,	II.	2.	190
On a cheap method of planting, by John Grigor,	II.	3.	362
HEBRIDES—			
On the advantages of planting and raising timber in the, and other parts of the west and north-west of the Highlands, by Rev. Dr John Smith,	I.	1.	168
On the Outer, commonly called the Long Island, by William MacGillivray, A.M.,	II.	2.	263
HEDGES—			
On, showing the soils in which each of the plants fit for making hedges thrive best, by Archibald MacLaurin,	I.	4.	253
On whin, by John Gordon,	I.	4.	341
By William Bell,	II.	5.	466
On a new method of thickening, by James Carmichael,	II.	3.	220
On the cultivation of the common elder for, by Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	4.	336
On raising and managing—			
By Mr Montgomery,	II.	4.	353
By John Grigor,	II.	4.	364
By James Manson,	II.	4.	378
Barberry bushes in, considered as the cause of rust or mildew in corn crops, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	6.	340
Their formation and management, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	520
On a new method of planting, by Andrew Tait,	III.	9.	503
On the management of—			
By Andrew Tait,	III.	10.	221
By James Forbes,	III.	10.	231

	Series.	Vol.	Page
HEMP, note respecting a species of African,	II.	3.	87
HEMP Seed, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	128
Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	247
HENS' Dung, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	172
HENRI's Patent cattle food for cows and pigs, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	176
HERRING—			
On the natural, commercial, and economical history of the, by the Rev. Dr Walker,	I.	2.	270
On the different sorts which frequent the coasts of Scotland, with observations on the present mode of conducting the herring fishery, by John Mackenzie,	I.	2.	305
Account of the Dutch herring fishery, communicated by two Dutchmen to Cosmo Gordon,	I.	2.	321
On the natural history of the, by Archibald Drummond,	I.	3.	1
HERRINGS, on the refuse of, as a manure, by Roderick Gray,	II.	5.	465
HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND—			
Account of the institution and principal proceedings of the,			
From 1784 to 1799,	I.	1.	Intro.
1799 to 1803,	I.	2.	Intro.
1803 to 1807,	I.	3.	Intro.
1807 to 1815,	I.	4.	Intro.
1816 to 1820,	I.	5.	Intro.
1820 to 1823,	I.	6.	Intro.
1824 to 1828,	II.	1.	Intro.
1828 to 1829,	II.	2.	Intro.
1829 to 1831,	II.	3.	Intro.
1831 to 1833,	II.	4.	Intro.
1833 to 1835,	II.	5.	Intro.
1835 to 1837,	II.	6.	Intro.
1837 to 1839,	II.	7.	Intro.
1839 to 1841,	II.	8.	Intro.
1841 to 1843,	III.	1.	Intro.
1843 to 1845,	III.	2.	Intro.
1845 to 1847,	III.	3.	Intro.
1847 to 1849,	III.	4.	Intro.
1849 to 1851,	III.	5.	Intro.
1851 to 1853,	III.	6.	Intro.
1853 to 1855,	III.	7.	Intro.
1855 to 1857,	III.	8.	Intro.
1857 to 1859,	III.	9.	Intro.
1859 to 1861,	III.	10.	Intro.
1861 to 1863,	III.	11.	Intro.
HIGHLAND Language, music, and poetry, note on the,	I.	1.	Intro.
Regiments, awards to two soldiers for distinguished acts of heroism in the 71st,	I.	4.	Intro
HIGHLANDS—			
On the means of introducing the linen manufacture into the, by Neil M'Vicar,	I.	1.	50
On substituting oxen for horses in the, by the Rev. T. Jolly,	I.	1.	126
On the advantages of watering pasture and meadow grounds, in the, by the Rev. Dr John Smith,	I.	1.	143

	Series.	Vol.	Page
HIGHLANDS—*continued.*			
On the advantages of planting and raising timber in the Hebrides and other parts of the west and north-west coasts of the, by the Rev. John Smith, D.D.,	I.	1.	168
On the species of crops best adapted for the—			
By the Rev. Dr John Smith,	I.	1.	212
By George Robertson,	I.	1.	225
On promoting and improving the fisheries upon the coasts of the, by John Williams,	I.	1.	250
On food for cattle in the winter season in the, by the Rev. John Bradfute,	I.	1.	301
On supplying the want of coal and providing fuel on a Highland estate,	I.	1.	305
On the same subject, by John Williams,	I.	1.	313
On the cattle and corn of the, by the Rev. Dr Walker,	I.	2.	164
The soil and climate of the Highlands,	I.	2.	164
The state of the Highland cattle during winter,	I.	2.	169
The grasses and green crops proper to be cultivated in the Highlands,	I.	2.	173
The kinds of grain proper to be raised in the Highlands,	I.	2.	190
The proper change of seed-corn in the Highlands,	I.	2.	199
On the obstacles to the improvement of the, communicated by Lord Dunsinnan,	I.	2.	227
On introducing manufactures into the, by Angus Macdonald,	I.	2.	241
On various improvements in the, by the Rev. Jas. Headrick,	I.	2.	433
On the introduction of sheep farming into the, and on the plan of husbandry adapted to the soil and climate, and to the general and solid interests of that country, by the Rev. Dr William Singer,	I.	3.	536
(The following subjects are noticed in this report:—The effects produced by sheep farming in the Highlands—the proper limits of sheep husbandry—the management of sheep stocks—the management of black cattle—the comparative value of black cattle and sheep—the plan of husbandry most suited to the Highlands.)			
On the soil best suited to the cultivation of fiorin grass, selected from the writings of Dr Richardson, and recommended to the notice of the Highland districts of Scotland,	I.	5.	154
On the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, by John Anderson, W.S.,	II.	2.	16
On the mines and minerals of the Breadalbane, by F. Odernheimer,	II.	7.	541
On the iron ores of the Highlands of Scotland, by W. F. Campbell,	II.	8.	598
HIGHWAYS, machine for scraping and cleaning, by Thomas Whyte,	II.	4.	349
HILL Pastures, on the means of improving, by James Sanderson,	III.	11.	447
HIRING Markets, report by a Committee of the Directors of the Society on,	III.	4.	9
Report by the Committee appointed by the Society on the subject of the engagement of farm labourers,	III.	9.	387

	Series	Vol.	Page
HIVE, Bee, description of an improved, by William Todd,	II.	4.	160
HOAR Frost, on the nature and localities of, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	8.	250
HOE, Horse, for tilling the intervals of green crops,	II.	3.	80
HOEING Machine, description of a new one for cleaning drilled corn crops, by James Wilson,	II.	3.	382
HOGGS, on the rearing of—			
By Alexander Laidlaw,	I.	3.	511
By Thomas Beattie,	I.	3.	516
HOGHILL, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	284
HOLLAND—			
On the meadows and dairies of, by Mr Vandergoes, communicated by the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair,	II.	1.	202
On the dairy husbandry in, by John Mitchell,	II.	4.	165
HOLLY, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	272
HOME Farm, on the management of a, by James Porter,	III.	8.	225
HOP, on the composition of the ash of the, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	68
HOPETOUN Oat, on the, by Patrick Shirreff,	II.	2.	352
Notice respecting the,	II.	3.	47
HOPTON Muir, on the improvement of waste land on, by William Thomson,	III.	3.	192
HORNBEAM, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	274
HORN Dust, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	205
	III.	7.	363
HORN Hoof and wool refuse, for compost heaps, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	453
HORSES—			
On the circumstances which tend to make the use of, in the Highlands almost universal, with an inquiry into how far oxen might be substituted, by the Rev. T. Jolly,	I.	1.	126
On soiling, on clover, by James Caw,	I.	4.	530
On experiments, made during the years 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1815, on the economy of feeding, by William Fraser Tytler,	I.	5.	129
On improvements on instruments for bleeding—			
J. P. Cheetham's improved phleme,	II.	4.	203
Mr Cruickshank's improved phleme,	II.	4.	204
On the inflammatory complaints of farm, by Matthew M. Milburn,	II.	6.	188
On the comparative advantages of raw and boiled grain as food for farm, by James Cowie,	II.	8.	342
On feeding farm, by Charles Stevenson,	III.	1.	205
On the winter and summer keeping of farm, by James Carmichael,	III.	2.	160
On the feeding of farm, for the prevention of colic and inflammatory affections of the organs of digestion, by James Carmichael,	III.	3.	217
On the feeding of farm, discussion at monthly meeting—			
By John Gibson,	III.	4.	373
By Robert Binnie,	III.	4.	376

	Series.	Vol.	Page
HORSES—*continued.*			
On the feeding of farm—*continued.*			
By James Steedman,	III.	4.	737
By John Finnie,	III.	4.	379
By Peter Thomson,	III.	4.	384
By Andrew Black,	III.	4.	385
By Alexander Scott,	III.	4.	386
By Professor Dick,	III.	4.	386
On the nature of inflammation and the inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs in domestic animals, by John Barlow,	III.	6.	216
On the diseases of farm, by James M'Gillivray, V.S.,	III.	6.	357
On strangles in, by Robert Dun, V.S.,	III.	7.	311
On stomach or grass staggers—			
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	39
By Professor Dick,	III.	8.	468
On weed in, by James M'Gillivray, V.S.,	III.	11.	9
On breeding hunters and roadsters, by Robert Hutchison,	III.	11.	387
HORSE-HOES for tilling the intervals of green crops,	II.	3.	80
HORSE-WHEEL, on an improved method of equalising the draught of horses in it, by Mr Christie,	II.	6.	264
HUMAN Fæces, on the composition and manurial value of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	52
HYTHIE, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of Middle, by William Gall,	II.	4.	305

I

ICHABOE Guano, analysis of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	197
	III.	4.	504
	III.	9.	382
IMPLEMENTS of husbandry, on the grubber recently introduced into East Lothian, by John Shirreff,	I.	4.	549
Appendix to account of the grubber above referred to, containing letters from Charles Dudgeon, John Hood, and Robert Hay, and proceedings of the Dalkeith Farming Club, regarding a scarifier,	I.	4.	567
Notice respecting an improvement on the grubber,	I.	5.	186
IMPLEMENTS and machines exhibited at the Society's Show at Dumfries in 1845, report on them by James Slight,	III.	2.	209
On those exhibited at the Edinburgh Show, in 1848,	III.	3.	366
At Glasgow, in 1850,	III.	4.	412
At Perth, in 1852,	III.	5.	409
At Berwick, in 1854,	III.	6.	375
At Edinburgh, in 1859, by Peter M'Lagan,	III.	9.	125
At Dumfries, in 1860, by Robert Russell,	III.	9.	402
At Perth, in 1861, by Robert Russell,	III.	10.	82
General list of premiums for, discontinued in terms of a report approved of at general meeting, 21st January 1863,	III.	11.	3
IMPROVEMENT of land (*see* Waste Land).			
IMPROVEMENTS in agriculture in Scotland, on the principal, so far as connected with lands commonly in tillage, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	169

	Series.	Vol.	Page
INCLINED Planes, account of, by Alexander Scott,	I.	6.	15
INCLOSING Farms, by John Wilson,	I.	1.	80
INDIA, on the composition of a particular kind of efflorescence found on soil in, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	107
INDIAN Saw, as adapted to pruning, by John Robison,	II.	3.	46
Corn, on the proportion of nitrogen and protein compounds in, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	596
Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	57
Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	243
INFLAMMATORY Complaints of farm horses—			
By M. M. Milburn,	II.	6.	188
By James Carmichael,	III.	3.	217
Diseases of domestic animals, by John Barlow,	III.	6.	216
INLAND Village, plan of, by the Rev. Robert Rennie,	I.	2.	250
Remarks on it, by Colonel Dirom, and plan for the village of Bridekirk,	I.	2.	267
INOCULATION, on a method of communicating the flavour of old to new cheese by, by John Robison,	II.	3.	232
Of pleuro-pneumonia, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	7.	410
INUNDATIONS, on a plan for modifying the evils arising from, by Sir John Hall, of Dunglass, Bart.,	II.	4.	440
INSECTS hurtful to live stock, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	6.	132
Injurious to turnips, by M. M. Milburn,	II.	8.	47
Injurious to forest trees, especially the larch and pine, by James Balden,	II.	8.	114
Recipes for destroying (*see* Recipes).			
INSTRUMENTS for ascertaining the relative elevation of unequal surfaces without mathematical calculation, by John Graham Dalyell,	I.	5.	574
Of husbandry, wood proper for, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	469
For ascertaining the composition, &c., of strata, by John Busby,	I.	6.	618
INVERMAY, on laying down fields to permanent pasture at, by Major Murray Belshes,	II.	3.	266
INVERNESS and Argyll shires, account of the western districts of, by the Rev. John Watson,	I.	4.	501
INVERNESS and Fort-William, on cutting a canal between,	I.	1.	344
INVERNESS, on the practicability and advantages of opening a navigation between Moray Firth at, and Loch Eil at Fort-William, by the Rev. James Headrick,	I.	1.	355
INVERNESS-SHIRE—			
On the potato disease—			
By Alexander K. Mackinnon, in 1845,	III.	2.	515
By Alexander Simpson, ,,	III.	2.	515
By Alexander K. Mackinnon, in 1846,	III.	3.	102
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223

	Series.	Vol.	Page
INVERNESS-SHIRE—*continued.*			
Agricultural statistics of—*continued.*			
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
INVERNESS SHOW—			
1831, premiums offered at,	II.	3.	App.
1839, premiums offered at,	II.	6.	App.
1846, premiums offered at,	III.	2.	App.
1856, premiums offered at,	III.	7.	App.
1856, premiums awarded at,	III.	7.	554
1865, premiums offered at,	III.	11.	App.
IODINE, on the manufacture of, and the valuable salts of kelp, by Edward Meldrum,	III.	2.	629
IRON, on the application of, to farm purposes, by John L. Morton,	III.	8.	361
Of the states of oxidation and combination in which it exists in the soil, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	587
Ores of the Highlands of Scotland, on the, with a description for a machine for compressing peat,	II.	8.	598
IRONSTONE, analysis of two specimens of, from Ayrshire, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	268
IRRIGATION—			
On the practice and principles of, by the Rev. William Singer, D.D.,	I.	3.	224
The choice of watered meadows,	I.	3.	224
The choice of lands for watering,	I.	3.	226
The wears or dams,	I.	3.	228
The conductors or main carriers,	I.	3.	230
The sluices and hatches,	I.	3.	232
The forming of a flat meadow,	I.	3.	233
The method of forming a meadow in Catchwork,	I.	3.	237
The seeds most proper to be sown in flat meadows,	I.	3.	241
The proper seasons and modes of watering,	I.	3.	244
The making and stacking of meadow hay,	I.	3.	247
The purposes to which the hay is most adapted,	I.	3.	251
The access to water meadows for carts and cattle,	I.	3.	252
The general principles of irrigation,	I.	3.	253
On a survey of watered meadows, situated on the Duke of Buccleuch's estate on or near the rivers Esk, Ewes, Teviot, Ettrick, and Yarrow, made in 1804 and 1805, by the Rev. William Singer, D.D.,	I.	3.	257

The following are the meadows reported on, with the rivers by which they are watered:—

Milnholm,	Esk.	Gilmanscleugh,	Ettrick.
Sorbie,	Ewes.	Singlee,	Rivulet.
Hoghill,	Ewes.	Newhouse,	Burn.
Bush,	Ewes.	Kirkhope,	Burn.
Mosspeeble,	Ewes.	Bowhill,	Catchwork.
Falnash,	Teviot.	Catslackburn,	Yarrow.
Commonside,	Teviot.	Mount Berengerburn,	Burn.
Skelfhill,	Teviot.	Eldenhope,	Burn.
Priesthaugh,	Burn.	Dryhope,	Yarrow.
Southfield,	Springs.		

	Series.	Vol.	Page
IRRIGATION—			
On the theory of, by James Lindsay,	I.	6.	184
On the management of water meadows, by Thomas Maclean,	II.	8.	687
On experiments on it on a limited scale, by John Wilson,	III.	1.	273
On, at Glenythan, Aberdeenshire, by William Simpson,	III.	3.	44
On the composition of waters that may be used for, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	50
On the composition of the water employed for, at Glenythan, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	210
On the waters employed for the purpose of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	329
IRVINE'S Drain-tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	45
ISLAND of Islay—			
On the improvement of waste land in the, by W. F. Campbell,	II.	7.	232
On the composition of bog iron ore from the island of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	593
ISLANDS (*see* Highlands).			
ISLE of Skye, on plantations in, by Lord Macdonald,	I.	6.	258
ITALIAN Rye grass, on the introduction of, by Charles Lawson,	II.	4.	28
On the durability of, by Captain Hamilton,	II.	6.	478
On the economical cultivation of, by James Fulton,	III.	9.	491
On the cultivation of, by Archibald Sturrock,	III.	11.	260
IVORY Black ammoniacal liquor, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	562

J

JAUNDICE, head-ill, or yellows, in sheep, by Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	437
JOINT-ILL in cattle and sheep, by James M'Gillivray, V.S.,	III.	10.	455
JOINT-STOCK Company (now British Fishery Society), note regarding,	I.	1.	Intro.
JONES' Drain, tile, and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	88
JUBILEE Dinner of the Society, note regarding,	II.	4.	8

(The Society having been instituted in the beginning of 1784, entered upon its fiftieth year in January 1833, and a jubilee dinner took place in the Hopetoun Rooms, Edinburgh, on the 15th of that month.)

K

KAILZIE, on the improvement of heath ground on the farm of, by James Allan,	I.	3.	118
KEILLOUR Park, on the improvement of waste land on, by William Cameron,	II.	7.	235
KELP—			
On the rise and progress of its manufacture in the north of Scotland, by the Rev. Dr Walker,	I.	1.	1
Origin of the kelp manufacture in Scotland,	I.	1.	3
Amount of the kelp made in Scotland,	I.	1.	5
History of the plants from which the kelp is made,	I.	1.	10

	Series.	Vol.	Page
KELP—*continued.*			
Rise and progress of its manufacture—*continued.*			
Improvements in the quality of kelp,	I.	1.	13
The importance and present state of the kelp manufacture, and the means of extending it,	I.	1.	16
Proposal for enlarging the manufacture of kelp by the cultivation of sea-weeds,	I.	1.	24
On the art of making and of increasing the growth of the marine plants from which it is made, by Angus Beaton,	I.	1.	32
Observations on, by Robert Jameson,	I.	1.	43
Second report, by a committee of the Highland Society, on the manufacture of,	I.	5.	1
(The first report does not appear in the Society's Transactions, but is referred to in the introduction to vol. iv. First Series, and was printed separately).			
On the comparative value of, and barilla, founded on experiments, by Dr Andrew Fyfe, jun.,	I.	5.	10
On the same subject, by Samuel Parkes, F.L.S.,	I.	5.	65
On improving the quality of,	I.	6.	251
On the manufacture of, in Harris—			
By Mrs Anne Campbell,	I.	6.	252
By Archibald Macdonald,	I.	6.	256
By John Norman Macleod,	I.	6.	257
By Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Macdonald,	I.	6.	257
On the improvement of, by Dr Andrew Fyfe,	I.	6.	580
On experiments with, as a manure—			
By John Ker,	II.	1.	317
By Mr Mackintosh,	II.	1.	321
On experiments and observations on, by Dr Traill,	II.	4.	241
On the use of, combined with peat ashes as a manure, by A. K. Mackinnon,	II.	4.	245
On the manufacture of iodine, and the valuable salts of, by Edward Meldrum,	III.	2.	629
On the manufacture of, by Donald M'Crummen,	III.	3.	75
On improving the quality of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	449
KELP Salt, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	245
KELSO, account of the district of, by John Dudgeon,	II.	2.	207
On experiments made in the district of, for the purpose of ascertaining the relative value of the various kinds of guano, and some other substances as manure for a turnip crop, by the Kelso Farmers' Club,	III.	5.	546
KELSO SHOW—			
1832, premiums offered at,	II.	3.	App.
1863, premiums offered at,	III.	10.	App.
1863, premiums awarded at,	III.	11.	97
1863, abstract of accounts,	III.	11.	248
KETHNEY BRAE, on the improvement of waste land, on the property of, by Alexander Reid,	III.	7.	137
KIDNEY Beans, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	512
KILCOY, on plantations on the estate of, by Colin Mackenzie,	I.	6.	259
	II.	5.	157
On the settlement of crofters at, by Colin Mackenzie,	II.	5.	384
KINBLETHMONT, analysis of peat ashes from, by Robert Colville,	III.	1.	255

	Series.	Vol.	Page
KINCARDINESHIRE—			
On the potato disease—			
By Capt. Barclay Allardyce, in 1845,	III.	2.	515
By Robert Walker, ,,	III.	2.	516
By Lord Arbuthnot, ,,	III.	2.	517
By Alexander Mackie, ,,	III.	2.	518
By John Stewart, ,,	III.	2.	518
By James Falconer, ,,	III.	2.	518
By James Farquharson, ,,	III.	2.	519
By James Vallentine, ,,	III.	2.	519
By James Falconer, in 1846,	III.	3.	103
By Robert Walker, ,,	III.	3.	105
By John Stewart, ,,	III.	3.	106
On the constitution and statistics of the friendly societies in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, by Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart.,	III.	5.	65
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
On the disease amongst domestic animals in, by Professor John Gamgee,	III.	8.	35
Horses,	III.	8.	37
Cattle,	III.	8.	40
	III.	8.	83
Sheep,	III.	8.	91
On recent plantations in, by Alexander Thomson,	II.	6.	287
KINCORTH, Morayshire, on plantations on the estate of, by Robert Grant,	III.	3.	73
KINCORTH, Kincardineshire, on the improvement of waste land on the estate of, by John Yeats,	III.	3.	213
KING George IV., proceedings of the Society on the occasion of His Majesty's visit to Scotland in 1822,	I.	6.	Intro.
KING Robert Bruce, subscription for erecting a monument to, recommended,	I.	5.	Intro.
KINROSS-SHIRE—			
On the potato disease—			
By David Syme, in 1845,	III.	2.	520
By Andrew Douie, ,,	III.	2.	521
By David Syme, in 1846,	III.	3.	107
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
KINTYRE, on the best managed farms in, by a committee of the Highland Society,	I.	4.	542

	Series.	Vol.	Page
KIRKCUDBRIGHT, geognostical description of the stewartry of, by Robert J. H. Cunningham,	II.	8.	697
KIRKCUDBRIGHT, Stewartry of—			
On the potato disease—			
By David Tennant, in 1845,	III.	2.	523
By Francis Maxwell, ,,	III.	2.	523
Agricultural statistics of the—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
KIRKHOPE, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	313
KONIGSBERG Oil-cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	49
KOOBIA MOOBIA ISLAND Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	60 355
KNAPWEED, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	242

L

LABORATORY, proceedings in the (*see* Dr Anderson).			
LABOURERS, cottages for, erected on the estate of Annandale,	III. III.	1. 9.	214 11
LABOURING Classes, cottages suited for the dwellings of the, by George Smith,	II.	4.	205
LABURNUM, on the, by the Rev. J. G. Hamilton,	I.	5.	276
LAMBING, on, by Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	344
LAMBS, on paralysis in, by Professor Dick,	III.	9.	361
LANARKSHIRE, on the Upper Ward of, by David Wilson,	II.	5.	361
On the carboniferous formation of the Lower Ward of, by John Craig,	II.	6.	341
On the geology of the parish of Carluke, by D. R. Rankine,	II.	8.	73
On the potato disease—			
By Robert Findlay, in 1845,	III.	2.	525
By R. Murdoch, ,,	III.	2.	525
By Angus Ross, ,,	III.	2.	526
By North Dalrymple, ,,	III.	2.	527
By Francis M'Minn, ,,	III.	2.	527
By Robert Findlay, in 1846,	III.	3.	107
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1856,	III.	8.	201
LAND, on the principal improvements in agriculture in Scotland, so far as connected with lands commonly in tillage, by the Rev Dr Singer,	I.	4.	169
Improvements (*see* Waste Land).			

	Series.	Vol.	Page
LAND—*continued.*			
General principles of reclaiming, reports on—			
By Thomas F. Jamieson,	III.	7.	9
By John Lockhart Morton,	III.	7.	69
Roller, description of a conical and grooved pulverising, by John Stewart Hepburn,	II.	5.	471
LANG'S turban drain pipe machine described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	82
LARCH, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	278
Plantations on the estates of Athole and Dunkeld, executed by the late John Duke of Athole; drawn up from papers and documents communicated by his Grace's trustees,	II.	3.	165
On the cause of dry rot in it and other trees, by James Hart,	II.	4.	395
Raised from seed imported from the Tyrol, by Charles Lawson,	II.	5.	391
On insects injurious to, by James Balden,	II.	8.	114
On the diseases of the—			
By the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	446
By Robert Pillans Newton,	III.	2.	597
By John Morrison,	III.	10.	436
On varieties of, by John Grigor,	III.	11.	345
Seed, analysis of the ash of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	26
Tubes as a substitute for drain tiles used in draining, by William Scot,	III.	2.	155
LEA Ploughing—			
By James Porter,	III.	7.	30
By William M'Leod,	III.	7.	154
LEATHER, on the manufacture of, from the skins of cetaceous animals, by Dr Lawrence Edmonstone,	II.	2.	319
LEG-ILL, or back leg, in sheep, by Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	431
LEICESTER Sheep. Are the long-woolled sheep of Tweedside pure Leicesters? By John Wilson,	III.	10.	320
Sheep, on experiments on feeding two kinds of, by John M'Laren,	III.	11.	281
LEICESTER Wool competition at Edinburgh in 1841,	II.	8.	333
LEICESTER Wool competition at Edinburgh in 1844,	III.	1.	353
LENTIL, on the culture of the, by Achille Francois Guillerez,	III.	5.	337
On the composition of the, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	512
LEONE ISLAND Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	496
LEVELLING and draining clay lands, by James Carmichael,	II.	3.	34
LEWS, on the composition of peat ashes from the, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	235
LIFE Assurance, on the principles of, by William Fraser,	II.	3.	136
LIFEBOAT, on the manner of preparing an ordinary ship's boat, so as to render it useful in preserving lives in cases of shipwreck, by the Rev. James Bremner,	I.	2.	App.
Proceedings of the Society in regard to Captain Manby's invention for saving the lives of shipwrecked persons,	I.	4.	Intro.
LIGHTING Private dwellings, by the Rev. Patrick Bell,	II.	4.	155
LIGHTSHAW, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by J. W. Murray,	II.	2.	148
LIME, on burning with peat, by Jonathan Radcliff,	I.	2.	160

	Series.	Vol.	Page
LIME—*continued.*			
On top-dressing with it and bones, by George Campbell Smith,	II.	8.	510
On the action and uses of it in agriculture, and the most efficient and economical modes of applying it to the soil, by James Anderson,	III.	1.	83
On the mode in which it operates in rendering the soil better adapted for the germination and growth of particular plants, by Robert M'Turk,	III.	1.	127
On the overliming of land, by Professor Johnston,	III.	1.	480
On the percentage of, in different slate rocks, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	198
On the composition of the lime refuse of the bleacher, and its use as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	200
On the use of, in the improvement of hill pasture, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	313
On the effects of, in diminishing the apparent action of bones, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	290
On some substances which may be employed in agriculture as substitutes for, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	226
Marls,	III.	5.	226
Roasted shale of the coal formation,	III.	5.	228
Lime refuse of the prussiate-works,	III.	5.	228
Lime refuse of the bleachworks,	III.	5.	229
As a disinfectant in veterinary practice, by James Collins,	III.	5.	357
LIME-KILNS, description of, built in 1801, by Brigadier-General Dirom,	I.	3.	110
On the construction of, by C. G. Stuart Menteath,	II.	2.	127
LIMESTONE, on the method of calcining it at some of the limestone quarries of Scotland, namely, Closeburn, Kilnhead, Baldoran, Burbieston, Duntocher, Netherston, Charlestown, Gilmerton, East Camps, Wester Camps, Mansfield, with general remarks regarding the working of lime quarries, by John Wallace,	II.	5.	441
LIMESTONES—			
On the composition of, from different parts of Scotland, &c., by Professor Johnston—			
From Relig, Inverness,	III.	1.	487
From Argyllshire, Berwickshire, and Sutherland,	III.	2.	574
From Cumberland and Dumfriesshire,	III.	3.	284
From Carluke, Lanarkshire,	III.	3.	299
On the proportion of sulphuric acid or gypsum contained in burned and unburned, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	286
On the effect of burning upon, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	287
Analyses of, from different parts of Scotland, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	273
From Argyllshire,	III.	5.	275
From Sutherlandshire,	III.	5.	275
From Mid Lothian,	III.	5.	278
From Nairnshire,	III.	5.	278
From Fifeshire,	III.	5.	279
From Dumfriesshire,	III.	5.	280
LIMESTONE Quarries (*see* Quarries).			

	Series.	Vol.	Page
LIME Tribe, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	288
LINEN Manufacture, on the means of introducing the, into the Highlands of Scotland, by Neil M'Vicar,	I.	1.	50
Yarn, on the spinning of, in Ross, Caithness, &c., by J. Mill,	I.	1.	62
LINLITHGOWSHIRE—			
On the mines, minerals, and geology of, by Charles Forsyth,	III.	2.	229
On the potato disease—			
By George Whittet, in 1845,	III.	2.	527
By James Walker, ,,	III.	2.	528
By John Dudgeon, ,,	III.	2.	528
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
LINNEAN and common names of plants, by William MacGillivray,	II.	1.	117
LINSEED, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	509
Boll Meal, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	494
LINSEED Cake, on experiments with, in fattening cattle and sheep, by James Bruce,	III.	2.	375
Comparative qualities of, for sheep, by J. B. Bird,	III.	8.	415
LINSEED Cake (*see* Cakes).			
LINSEED Oil, on the use of, for feeding and fattening cattle, by John Curtis,	II.	8.	586
LIQUID Manure—			
On the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	187
Can the fertilising substances be extracted from it? by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	189
On collecting and applying it—			
By Matthew M. Millburn,	II.	8.	274
By Alfred Gyde,	III.	3.	253
By James Maclean,	III.	3.	253
By John Wilson,	III.	3.	253
By W. Grierson Yorstoun,	III.	3.	253
By John A. Rowat,	III.	3.	253
By Archibald Smith,	III.	4.	107
By James D. Ferguson,	III.	4.	332
By John Lockhart Morton,	III.	6.	141
By James Porter,	III.	7.	445
LIVE Stock, feeding of (*see* Fattening and Feeding).			
On experiments with salt in the feeding of—			
By Andrew Robertson,	I.	6.	147
By Lieut.-General Dirom,	I.	6.	178
On the breeding of, and on the comparative influence of the male and female parents in impressing the offspring—			
By John Boswell,	II.	1.	17
By the Rev. Henry Berry,	II.	1.	39
By Peter Christian,	II.	1.	42
By H. N. Dallas,	II.	1.	43

	Series.	Vol.	Page
LIVE STOCK—*continued.*			
On the comparative advantages of feeding, on raw or on prepared food (*see* Feeding Cattle).			
Description of a steam-boat for conveying, by Peter Hedderwick,	II.	1.	250
On insects hurtful to, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	6.	132
LOCHCOAT Loch, on the draining of, by Peter Wishart,	I.	6.	241
LOCH EIL at Fort-William, on opening a navigation between, and the Moray Firth at Inverness, by the Rev. James Headrick,	I.	1.	355
LOCHMORE, North Uist, on the drainage of, by Alex. Macleod,	II.	2.	103
LOCH SCOLPIG, North Uist, on the drainage of, by Alexander Macleod,	II.	2.	105
LOCUST or Carob bean, on the composition of—			
By Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	585
By Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	127
LOIS WEEDON Cultivation, on the system of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	335
	III.	8.	413
LONDON Manure, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	497
LONG ISLAND, on the outer Hebrides, commonly called the, by William MacGillivray, A.M.,	II.	2.	263
LONG-WOOLLED sheep. Are those of Tweedside pure Leicesters? by John Wilson,	III.	10.	320
LOOSE Boxes, on an economical plan for converting a stable into, by Robert Ballingal,	III.	1.	350
LOUPING-ILL—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	352
By Walter Tod,	II.	3.	71
By Robert Laing,	II.	3.	77
By James Cowan,	III.	7.	531
By Hugh Borthwick,	III.	10.	131
LUCERNE, on the cultivation of, by John Cunninghame,	II.	2.	113
Analysis of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	447
LUSS, report of plantations formed on the estate of, by Sir James Colquhoun, Bart.,	I.	6.	260

M

MACHERS and Rhinns, Wigtownshire, account of, by the Rev. William Donaldson,	I.	4.	422
MACHINE Reaping, by James W. Hunter,	III.	6.	190
MADIA Sativa seed, analysis of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	493
MAGGOT and Flesh-fly in sheep—			
By William Hogg,	II.	1.	325
By George Mather,	II.	4.	221
MALT, Memorial to the Lords of the Treasury respecting the duties on (21st April 1820),	I.	5.	565
MANGOLD WURZEL—			
Compared with turnips and potatoes for feeding cattle, by Andrew Howden,	II.	3.	268
Considered as a substitute for the potato, by Robert Oliphant Pringle,	III.	4.	176

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MANGOLD WURZEL—*continued.*			
On the cultivation of, by Hugh Raynbird,	III.	4.	534
On the feeding value of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	274
Composition of the bulbs,	III.	6.	274
Composition of the leaves,	III.	6.	278
On the cultivation of, in Scotland, discussion at monthly meeting of the Society—			
By John Wilson,	III.	7.	365
By John B. Wright,	III.	7.	370
By Robert Scot Skirving,	III.	7.	371
By Robert Elliot,	III.	7.	372
By Alexander Scott,	III.	7.	373
By John Finnie,	III.	7.	373
On experiments with, by James W. Hunter,	III.	7.	552
On the cultivation of, in Scotland, by Phipps Turnbull, junior,	III.	8.	443
On the cultivation of, in Scotland, by Robert Scot Skirving,	III.	9.	257
MANUFACTURES, on introducing, into the Highlands, by Angus Macdonald,	I.	2.	241
MANURES—			
On kelp as a manure (*see* Kelp).			
On peat as a manure, by the Rev. Dr Walker,	I.	2.	3
On experiments with salt, by Andrew Robertson,	I.	6.	147
On Mr Robertson's experiments, by Sir John Sinclair,	I.	6.	161
On experiments with rock salt, by Thrift Scott,	I.	6.	165
On experiments with salt, by Peter Christian,	I.	6.	167
On experiments with rock salt, by Lieut.-General Dirom,	I.	6.	178
On experiments on raising turnips with artificial manures—			
By Andrew Howden,	II.	1.	66
By John Boswell,	II.	1.	72
On ploughing down buckwheat as a manure, by Robert Ballingal,	II.	2.	124
On nitre as a, by Robert Bruce,	II.	2.	195
On Dutch ashes as a, by John Mitchell,	II.	4.	107
On the value of bone, on different soils, by G. Sinclair,	II.	1.	175
On the application of whale oil for converting moss into, by William Bell,	II.	1.	147
On the value of bone manure in comparison with ordinary farm-yard manure, by the Hon. Captain W. Ogilvy,	II.	4.	238
On the use of kelp combined with peat ashes as a manure, by Alexander K. Mackinnon,	II.	4.	245
On the refuse of herrings as, by Roderick Gray,	II.	5.	465
On the cause of the inferiority of street manure for the raising of potatoes, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	7.	345
On saw-dust as an assistant to—			
By William Sim,	II.	7.	529
By Henry Home Drummond,	II.	8.	274
On the comparative value of, for raising grain and green crops, by William Adam,	II.	8.	54
On experiments with some of the recently introduced, by John Grey,	II.	8.	326

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MANURES—*continued.*			
On the importance to agriculture of discovering new fertilising substances, by Thomas Oliver,	II.	8.	515
On the analysis of bone dust and rape cake, and their comparison with farm-yard manure, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	8.	526
On experiments made with various substances, by James M'Lean,	III.	1.	28
On experiments made with certain substances as such, compared with known fertilisers, by Thomas Bishop,	III.	1.	64
On comparative trials with guano as a manure for turnips, by John Dudgeon,	III.	1.	67
On experiments on the actual and comparative effects of special ones, by John Hannam,	III.	1.	161
On experiments with special, by A. F. Gardiner,	III.	1.	227
On experiments with various fertilisers, by James Lumsdaine,	III.	1.	250
On experiments with guano, bones, and some special manures on moss land, by John Carstairs,	III.	1.	277
On experiments with certain special, by John Finnie,	III.	1.	311
On experiments with special, by Charles Stevenson,	III.	1.	320
Composition of soils and manures, referred to in Mr Stevenson's report, by Dr George Wilson,	III.	1.	337
On experiments with, by John Dickson,	III.	1.	364
On experiments with, by Robert Russell,	III.	1.	372
On experiments with, by A. F. Gardiner,	III.	1.	409
On the effect of different ones in the composition of the Swedish turnip, by Professor Johnston,	III.	1.	469
On experiments with certain special ones, by the Turriff Agricultural Association,	III.	2.	1
On the economical use of bones as a manure, and on their solution in sulphuric acid, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	83
On the use of silicate of soda as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	104
On the composition of the slag of the iron furnaces, and its use as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	106
On burned shell sand as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	109
Analysis of the soils in connection with these experiments, by Professor Shier,	III.	2.	134
On experiments with different, by John Wilson,	III.	2.	140
On the theory of manures, their agency as fertilisers, by John Towers,	III.	2.	150
On the use of barley steep water as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	195
On the use of sour beer as, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	196
On the use of waste liquor of the potato mills, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	197
On the lime refuse of the bleachers, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	200
On the spent leys of the bleach-works, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	302
On the first and second refuse of the Scotch distilleries, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	304
On the urine of the sheep as, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	307
On the use of bones and lime in the improvement of hill pasture, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	313

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MANURES—*continued.*			
On the continued effects of the application of special manures at Barrochan, by A. F. Gardiner,	III.	2.	357
On the continued effects of certain special manures, communicated by the Turriff Agricultural Association, drawn up by Alexander Murray,	III.	2.	382
On the immediate effects of specific manures, by Alexander James Main,	III.	2.	401
On pigeons' dung as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	580
On the refuse of the glue manufactory as one, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	581
On experiments with special ones, by Alexander F. Gardiner,	III.	3.	9
On the effect of special ones on crop 1846, by Alexander James Main,	III.	3.	139
Digest of experiments with special manures on eight separate crops in 1843, drawn up by Alexander J. Main—			
By James Melvin,	III.	3.	409
By William Fullerton,	III.	3.	409
By John Proudfoot,	III.	3.	409
By John M'Clelland,	III.	3.	409
By John Haxton,	III.	3.	409
By George Bourhill,	III.	3.	409
By John Wilson,	III.	3.	409
By John M'Lintock,	III.	3.	409, 449
On experiments with special ones, by Alexander J. Main,	III.	3.	486
Analysis of three specimens of "patent manures," by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	24
On experiments with special ones—			
By Thomas L. Colbeck,	III.	4.	141
By Arthur Glennie,	III.	4.	163
On experiments on the immediate effects of special ones on the crop of 1848, by Alexander J. Main,	III.	4.	473
On experiments for determining those most suitable for the turnip crop, by the Lockerbie Farmers' Club (*see* under Turnips),	III.	4.	235, 511
On the economy of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	353
On a new sort of animal manure, recently imported from South America, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	367
On the sewerage water of Edinburgh and Morningside, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	370
Analyses of a French manufactured one, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	509
On the composition of some manufactured manures, and of different sorts of refuse from manufactories used as manures, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	198

Artificial guano,	page 200	Flesh manure,	page 203
Bone manure,	200	Silicate of potash,	203
Turnip manure,	201	Sugar scum,	204
Danish manure,	201	Cocoa-bean husk,	205
French manure,	201	Horn dust,	205
Ammoniacal phosphate manures,	202	Animal charcoal,	206

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MANURES—*continued.*			
On the action of prepared manure on clover, by T. L. Colbeck,	III.	5.	267
On the adulteration of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	459
On the use of bone oil and the ammoniacal liquor of the ivory black manufacturies as a manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	562
On the use of the soap liquor of the wool scourers as a manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	60
On the employment of sewerage of towns, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	279
On experiments with special ones, by Alexander J. Main,	III.	6.	9
On experiments with turnips raised upon soil manured with different kinds of guanos, specials, and common farm-yard manure in 1853, by G. W. Hay,	III.	6.	295
Note by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	306
On the development of the scources of ammonia, and its extended application as a manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	399
On experiments with oats raised upon the same soil in 1854, by G. W. Hay,	III.	6.	513
On general questions relating to, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	319
On an experiment on growing turnips with different manures, by Alexander Scott,	III.	7.	170
On the composition of two, produced by the precipitation of sewage water, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	199
On experiments with special, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	270
At Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, by James Porter,	III.	7.	271
At Millhill, Perthshire, by John M'Laren,	III.	7.	273
At Eccles-Newton, Berwickshire, by John Dove,	III.	7.	275
On the composition of fish manure, and some sorts of animal refuse, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	280
On the composition of cow dung and urine, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	283
On the composition of sea-weeds, and their use as a manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	349
On some artificial, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	363
On the composition of deposits found in caves, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	495
	III.	9.	76
On the composition of the sewage deposit of the Edinburgh drains, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	361
On the composition of some inferior, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	496
Economic manure,	III.	7.	497
London manure,	III.	7.	497
On those which can be most advantageously employed as substitutes for guano, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	568
On the composition and manurial value of human fæces, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	52
On phosphates as a, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	121
On experiments with special, by Thomas Ferguson,	III.	8.	334
On the mode of applying them, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	407
On the composition of fresh and rotten farm-yard dung, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	411
On the composition of two kinds of manufacturing refuse which may be employed as manures, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	490
Wool-scourers' soap waste,	III.	8.	491
Glue-makers' refuse,	III.	8.	491

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MANURES—*continued.*			
On various descriptions of manure applied to the cultivation of turnips, by Thomas Macpherson Grant,	III.	8.	493
On some points to be considered in the use of artificial, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	535
On the composition and value of fish manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	73
On some adulterated manures, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	79
On the manure of our farms, considered with especial reference to its composition, increase, management, and application, by Professor Tanner,	III.	9.	85
On experiments conducted with a view of determining the comparative value of other substances as a substitute for guano, by John Dove,	III.	9.	213
Instructions to farmers on the reading of analyses, and the valuation of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	430
On the composition of gas manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	510
On cultivation and manure as fertilising agents, by Professor Henry Tanner,	III.	10.	7
On experiments with artificial, on green crops, by Samuel D. Shirreff,	III.	10.	167
On experiments with, by William Horn,	III.	10.	211
On experiments with different, on swedes and potatoes, by John Haig,	III.	10.	216
On the valuation of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	499
On fish offal, by Robert Scot Skirving,	III.	11.	23
On the comparative value of manure made with and without cover, by Robert Scot Skirving,	III.	11.	210
On the comparative effects of special and farm-yard manures over a four-course rotation, by John Dove,	III.	11.	214
On experiments on autumn and spring manuring, by William Walker,	III.	11.	401
Field experiments on the action of uric acid as a manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	421
Experiments on turnips,	III.	11.	424
Experiments on wheat,	III.	11.	478
On the composition of the sewage water and soils of the Craigentinny meadows, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	486
MANURIAL Value of the dung of the pigeon and other domestic birds, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	168
MANURE, liquid (*see* Liquid Manure).			
MAP—			
Of a portion of the Fife coal-field,	II.	4.	411
Of an under dip coal-working under the Firth of Forth,	II.	4.	428
Of the island of Arran,	II.	5.	125
Of Berwickshire,	II.	5.	171
Of the east coast of Fife coal-field,	II.	5.	265
Of Morayshire,	II.	5.	417
Of Lower Ward of Lanarkshire,	II.	6.	341
Of Renfrewshire and north part of Ayrshire,	II.	6.	421
Of Perthshire,	II.	7.	17
Of Sutherlandshire,	II.	7.	73

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MAP—*continued.*			
Of the Muirkirk coal-field,	II.	7.	205
Of the Dunfermline coal-field,	II.	7.	298
Of Fifeshire,	II.	7.	376
Of the parish of Carluke,	II.	8.	73
Of Peeblesshire,	II.	8.	149
Of Banffshire,	II.	8.	447
Of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright,	II.	8.	697
Of Dumfriesshire,	III.	1.	289
Of Roxburghshire,	III.	2.	35
Of West Lothian,	III.	2.	229
(The above are all Geological Maps except the first three.)			
MAPS, note regarding the Duke of Argyll's donation of maps to the Society,	I.	2.	Intro.
MAPLE Tribe, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	289
MAPLE Tree, on extracting sugar from the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	474
MAR, on the strength of the fir in the forest of, by Professor Barlow,	II.	7.	72
MARBLE and Serpentine, on, by Professor Knight,	II.	4.	75
MARBLE Quarries (*see* Quarries).			
MARCASSIE, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by John Cruickshank,	III.	3.	317
MARIGOLD, on the composition of corn, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	241
MARKETS (*see* Hiring Markets).			
MARKETS, proceedings of committee appointed to investigate the inconvenience resulting from the practice of holding the great provincial markets throughout the country on days partly under the new and partly under the old style,	II.	2.	12
MARLS, on the composition, by Dr Anderson—			
From Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire,	III.	9.	508
From Applecross and Assynt,	III.	5.	226
MARSEILLES Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	49
MARYPARK, on the improvement of the farm of, by Sir John Macpherson Grant, Bart.,	III.	4.	79
MAYFLOWER, on the composition of scentless, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	237
MEADOW Grasses (*see* Grasses).			
MEADOW Hay (*see* Hay).			
MEADOWS and Dairies of Holland, on the, by Mr Vandergoes, communicated by the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart.,	II.	1.	202
MEAL or Sowen Seeds, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	199
MEDALS, note descriptive of those issued by the Society,	III.	1.	287
MEIKLEWOOD, on the improvement of peat land on the estate of, by Major Graham,	II.	3.	223
MEMBERS of the Society, list of (*see* Appendix to each volume).			
MEMORIALS of the Society—			
To the Lords of the Treasury on the distilleries of the Highlands of Scotland,	I.	4.	631
To the Lords of the Treasury on the duties on malt,	I.	5.	565
METEOROLOGY, on agricultural, by Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart.,	III.	6.	285
MEXICAN Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	56
	III.	8.	353

	Series.	Vol.	Page
MID-LOTHIAN (*see* Edinburghshire).			
MILDEW, in corn and pulse plants, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	116
In wheat, by John Henderson,	I.	4.	234
In corn crops, barberry bushes in hedge rows considered as the cause of, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	6.	340
MILK, report by a committee of the Highland Society on Mrs Lovi's aerometric beads, and the application of them to discover the richness of milk, prepared by Professor Hope,	I.	5.	181
MILK Cows, on the composition of brewers' draff or grains, and its value as food for, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	582
MILLHILL, analysis of a soil from Lord Kinnaird's property of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	204
MILNHOLM, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	270
MILTON, plan of cottages erected at, by Colonel Lindsay,	III.	4.	278
MINERALOGY (*see* Geology).			
MODELS of Machines (*see* Museum).			
MONTHLY Meetings of the Society, for the discussion of agricultural subjects—			
Notice regarding the establishment of,	III.	1.	9
Discussion on oats (*see* Oats),	III.	4.	309
Discussion on the feeding of farm horses (*see* Horses),	III.	4.	373
Summary of the discussions during the winter of—			
1850–51, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	118
1851–52, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	442
Discussion on the plough (*see* Plough),	III.	7.	331
Discussion on the cultivation of mangold wurzel in Scotland (*see* Mangold Wurzel),	III.	7.	365
Discussion on the cultivation and management of the bean crop (*see* Bean Crop),	III.	9.	22
MONYMUSK, on draining at, by James Porter,	III.	5.	528
On the improvement of waste land on the estate of, by James Porter,	III.	7.	291
MOOR, on the improvement of a, near Tranent, by Robert Hay,	I.	3.	122
(*See* Waste Land).			
MOORBAND Pan, on the destruction of, by Roderick Gray,	II.	6.	286
MOORLAND, on a cheap method of planting, by John Grigor,	II.	3.	362
MOOR-ILL or Muir-ill, in cattle (*see* Red Water).			
MORAY FIRTH, at Inverness, on opening a navigation between, and Loch Eil, at Fort William, by the Rev. James Headrick,	I.	1.	355
MORAY, on plantations formed on the Seafield estates in the district of,	III.	3.	39
MORAYSHIRE (*see* Elginshire).			
MORPHIE, plan of steading at, by James Cowie,	III.	6.	33
MORTISE and tenon joint, on an improved, by George Williams,	II.	2.	133
MOSS, on the draining of moss or bog lands—			
By Cosmo Falconer,	I.	6.	247
By Andrew Robertson,	I.	6.	248
By Alexander Calder,	I.	6.	250
On the application of whale oil for converting moss into manure, by William Bell,	II.	1.	147

	Series.	Vol.	Page
Moss—*continued.*			
On the management of pasture in regard to the destruction of, by Thomas Bishop,	II.	6.	282
On the improvement of oats growing on, by Professor Johnston,	II.	8.	503
On improving, by Major Graham,	II.	3.	223
On experiments with special manures on, by John Carstairs, (*See* Waste Land).	III.	1.	277
Mosspebble, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	288
Motion of fluids, how ascertained, by James R. Findlater,	II.	6.	324
Mount Annan, on lime-kilns built at, in 1801, by General Dirom,	I.	3.	110
Mount Berengerburn, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	320
Mountain Ash, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	293
Moy, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of Wester, by Dr James Wishart,	II.	5.	456
Muir-ill (*see* Red Water).			
Muirs, on the improvement of waste land on the estate of, by John Mowbray,	II.	7.	228
Muirton, on the plantations at, by William Mackenzie,	II.	7.	468
Muirkirk Coal-field, on geology and mineralogy of the, by John Fergusson,	II.	7.	205
Murrain in cattle, by Finlay Dun,	III.	4.	211
Museum, models of improved implements of agriculture recommended to be placed in it,	II.	3.	3
Catalogue of models and machines in it, prepared by James Slight,	II.	3.	385
Collection of dried plants, including a *Hortus Siccus scoticus*, presented by Mr Lawson,	II.	4.	7
Proposal to erect a building on George IV. Bridge,	II.	7.	14
Description of accommodation,	II.	8.	16
Note as to transference of models to the Industrial Museum,	III.	7.	4
Collection of wax models illustrative of the vegetable products of the country to be procured,	III.	7.	4
Half-yearly meetings transferred from Albyn Place to Museum hall,	III.	10.	4
Proposed establishment of an industrial one in Edinburgh,	III.	6.	6
Notice in regard to,	III.	7.	4
Music, ancient Highland, notes in regard to, will generally be found in the introductions to the first series of the Society's Transactions.			
Mustard, on the composition of field, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	183

N

Nairnshire, report on the potato disease—			
By Alexander Walker, in 1845,	III.	2.	529
By William Mackintosh, ,,	III.	2.	529
By James M'Killican, ,,	III.	2.	529
By Alexander Walker, in 1846,	III.	3.	116
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483

	Series.	Vol.	Page
NAIRNSHIRE—*continued.*			
Agricultural statistics of—*continued.*			
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
Analysis of limestones from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	278
NAPLES and Venice oil-cakes, composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	49
NAPOLEON III., Emperor of the French, Society's diploma of extraordinary member presented to, at special audience,	III.	8.	3
NATIONAL Monument, proceedings of the Society towards obtaining one to be erected in Edinburgh,	I	5.	Intro.
NAVIGATION, on cutting a canal between Inverness and Fort William,	I.	1.	344
On opening a, between the Moray Firth at Inverness and Loch Eil at Fort William, by the Rev. James Headrick,	I.	1.	355
NETHERBY, Cumberland, account of the mode of draining by means of tiles, as practised on the estate of, by John Yule,	II.	1.	388
NETTLE, on the composition of the common, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	184
NEWHOUSE, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	311
NIGER Seed (*Guizotea oleifera*), on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	379
Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	197
	III.	9.	246
NIGHT Soil as a manure, by Archibald Smith,	III.	4.	114
NITRATE of soda, on ascertaining the purity of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	404
NITRATE of soda and saltpetre, trials of, as dressings for various crops at Rozelle, by Captain Hamilton,	II.	8.	269
NITRE, on its effects as a manure, by Robert Bruce,	II.	2.	195
NITRIC Acid as a disinfectant in veterinary practice, by James Collins,	III.	5.	363
NORTH ESK, description of suspension bridge over the, by John Young,	II.	5.	166
NORWEGIAN Fish guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	65
By Robert Scot Skirving,	III.	11.	23

O

OAK, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	295
On the barking of, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	481
Bark, average prices of, at the port of Leith at different periods, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	468
Copse, on converting into use the small twigs and branches of, which are generally allowed to go to waste, by James Balden,	II.	8.	583
OAT, on the Hopetoun, by Patrick Shirreff,	II.	2.	352
On the Hopetoun,	II.	3.	47
On the Dyock, by John Watson,	II.	7.	372
On the analysis of the, by John Pitkin Norton,	III.	2.	321
Of the unripe plant,	III.	2.	322
Of the ripe plant,	III.	2.	330

	Series.	Vol.	Page
OATS, on crops injured by frost, &c., by Robert Sommerville, .	I.	2.	220
On the varieties of, and on the distinguishing properties by which they are adapted for culture in different soils, places, and climates, by the Rev. Dr Singer, . .	I.	4.	66
On the comparative value of potato and Georgian, by John Wilson, ...	II.	1.	153
On the improvement of, growing on moss, by Professor Johnston, ...	II.	8.	503
On experiments on the ripening of, by Alexander Murray,	III.	2.	623
On raising improved varieties of, by Peter Archibald, .	III.	3.	70
On the comparative earliness and productiveness of different varieties of—			
By John Mitchell, ...	III.	4.	129
By James Melvin, ...	III.	4.	136
By Sinclair Sutherland, ...	III.	4.	524
By Hary Shaw, ...	III.	4.	529
Discussion on at monthly meeting of the Society— .	III.	4.	309
By John Finnie, ...	III.	4.	311
By Thomas Sadler, ...	III.	4.	316
By Sinclair Sutherland, ...	III.	4.	317
By James M'Lean, ...	III.	4.	318
By James Douglas, ...	III.	4.	319
By Charles Lawson, ...	III.	4.	320
On the comparative earliness and productiveness of eight varieties of, wheat being a crop in the rotation, by George W. Hay, ...	III.	5.	172
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson, . . .	III.	5.	513
On experiments with, raised with different kinds of manure, by George W. Hay, ...	III.	6.	513
On experiments in thick and thin sowing of, by Alexander Bowie—			
In 1854, ...	III.	7.	118
In 1856, ...	III.	7.	546
On experiments with four different varieties of, by William Walker, ...	III.	10.	246, 477
OAT Dust, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson, . .	III. / III.	6. / 11.	198 / 311
OAT Grub, on the, by the Rev. Dr James Farquharson, . .	II.	7.	343
OAT Hay, by William Steuart, ...	II.	8.	148
OAT Straw, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson, . .	III.	5.	513
On the composition and feeding value of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	253
OCHREY Soil, on the composition of one, from Shewalton, Ayrshire, by Professor Johnston, ...	III.	2.	592
OCHREY Pan, on the composition of several varieties of, from Ardgour, Argyllshire, by Professor Johnston, . .	III.	2.	594
ODOMETER, description of the, exhibited in January 1821 at a meeting of the Highland Society, and presented to it by Mr Hunter of Thurston, ...	I.	6.	600
OIL-CAKE—			
Description of a machine for breaking, by Mr Walls, .	II.	8.	146
Can a substitute be recommended for it in the feeding of cattle? by Professor Johnstone, ...	III.	2.	205

	Series.	Vol.	Page
OIL-CAKE—*continued.*			
On fattening cattle and sheep, by James Bruce,	III.	2.	375
On the comparative quality of cakes for sheep, by James B. Bird,	III.	8.	415
OIL-CAKES, composition of (*see* Cakes).			
OIL Seeds, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	376
English rape seed,	III.	9.	378
Earth-nut,	III.	9.	378
Cotton seed,	III.	9.	379
Dotter seed,	III.	9.	379
Niger seed (*Guizotea oleifera*),	III.	9.	379
Teel or sesamum seed,	III.	9.	380
Sunflower seed,	III.	9.	380
OIL, table showing the proportion of, contained in 100 parts of the different substances used as food for cattle, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	518
OLD and Remarkable Trees in Scotland—			
Notice of the steps taken by the Society for obtaining information in regard to old and remarkable trees in Scotland, and copy of schedule sent to the clergyman of every parish in Scotland,	III.	10.	39
(The returns, which were published as an appendix to the Transactions, embraced details of locality, size, age, condition, soil, subsoil, altitude, and exposure of the following trees:—Ash, beech, birch, coniferæ (12 varieties), horse-chestnut, Spanish chestnut, elm, lime, oak, poplar, plane, sycamore, walnut, willow, yew, acacia, alder, apple, arbor vitæ, pear.)			
Account of early planting in Scotland, by Professor Cosmo Innes,	III.	10.	40
Drawing of the Finhaven chestnut tree,	III.	10.	40
Plan for a wilderness at Arniston, 1726,	III.	10.	40
OLDMILLS, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Alexander Lawson,	III.	3.	402
ONIONS, description of a machine for sowing, by Daniel M'Naughton,	II.	4.	200
ORCHARDS, essay on fruit trees, and the management of, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	408
ORIGINAL Regulations of the Society,	I.	1.	Intro.
ORIGINAL Office-bearers of the Society,	I.	1.	Intro.
ORKNEY and SHETLAND—			
On the potato disease—			
By Thomas Hutton, in 1845,	III.	2.	530
By Robert Scarth, ,,	III.	2.	530
By Andrew Duncan, ,,	III.	2.	530
By Rev. L. M. Hamilton, ,,	III.	2.	531
By Andrew Duncan, in 1846,	III.	3.	124
By Mr Mathewson, ,,	III.	3.	126
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ORKNEY, on the preparation of Zostera or sea-grass in, by John Traill Urquhart,	I.	6.	588
On sheep husbandry in, by James Baikie,	I.	6.	594
ORKNEY Islands, account of the, by James Dickson,	II.	7.	115
OSSIAN'S Poems, queries circulated respecting,	I.	1.	Intro.
Inquiry into the nature and authenticity of,	I.	2, 3.	Intro.
(For this inquiry the Society appointed a committee, whose report was published in a volume separately from the Transactions in 1805. The report was drawn up by Henry Mackenzie, author of "The Man of Feeling," and has an appendix containing the principal documents on which the report is founded.)			
OXEN, on substituting, for horses in the Highland districts of Scotland, by the Rev. T. Jolly,	I.	1.	126

P

PACQUICO Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	383
PALM-KERNEL Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	310
PAN, Ochrey, on the composition of several varieties of, from Ardgour, Argyllshire, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	594
PARALYSIS in lambs, by Professor Dick,	III.	9.	356
PARIS SHOW, 1856, premiums awarded to exhibitors and breeders of Scotch stock at,	III.	7.	401
Report on it,	III.	8.	2
PARKHILL, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of Newton of, by Peter Nicol,	II.	4.	312
PARMEZAN Cheese, on making, by the Dowager Lady Carnegie of Southesk,	II.	6.	412
PARKTON, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by William Dick,	III.	2.	618
PARSNIP considered as a substitute for the potato, by Hugh Raynbird,	III.	4.	181
PASTURE, Improvement of (*see* Top-Dressing).			
and Meadow Grounds, on the advantages of watering, in the Highlands, by the Rev. Dr John Smith,	I.	1.	143
On the propriety of burning heath grounds for the improvement of pasture,	I.	1.	231
On the propriety or impropriety of burning heath grounds for sheep, by Robert Sommerville,	I.	2.	230
On the grasses and other native plants most deserving of culture in Scotland for—			
By the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	129
By George Don,	I.	3.	194
On the varieties of sheep, by William Hogg,	I.	3.	520
On reclaiming drift or blowing sand, and converting the land into permanent pasture, by Alexander N. Macleod of Harris,	I.	6.	264
On the grasses and other plants best suited for, during winter, by George Sinclair,	II.	4.	31
Plants adapted for winter, by William Hogg,	II.	4.	117
On laying down land to permanent—			
By Adam Fergusson,	II.	2.	198

	Series.	Vol.	Page
PASTURE—*continued.*			
On laying down land to permanent—*continued.*			
By John Gordon,	II.	2.	200
By Robert Abercromby,	II.	2.	201
By William Bell,	II.	2.	202
By Major Murray Belshes,	II.	3.	266
By William Menzies,	II.	4.	130
By Alexander Dudgeon,	II.	4.	138
By Alexander Anderson,	II.	7.	137
On eradicating ferns from—			
By Robert M'Turk,	II.	5.	371
By the Hon. James Murray,	II.	5.	376
On the management of some, in Roxburghshire, by William Bell,	II.	6.	242
On the management of, in regard to the destruction of moss, by Thomas Bishop,	II.	6.	282
On the use of bones and lime in the improvement of hill, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	313
On clovers and grasses suited for two or three years—			
By James Black,	III.	5.	161
By James Fulton,	III.	6.	111
On top-dressing, by James Porter,	III.	9.	455
On top-dressing for, by W. S. Macdonald,	III.	10.	420
On the means of improving hill, by James Sanderson,	III.	11.	447
PATAGONIAN Guano—			
On the adulteration of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	466
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	504
	III.	8.	354
PEA-HULLS from maple peas, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	200
PEARS, list of the principal kinds cultivated in the orchards of Clydesdale and the Carse of Gowrie, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	486
PEA-NUT Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	248
PEAS—			
On the varieties of, and on the distinguishing properties by which they are adapted for culture in different soils, places, and climates, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	66
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	512
Brock, on the relative feeding value of tares and, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	109
PEASANTRY—			
Report of the committee of the Society appointed to consider the means of improving their lodging,	II.	7.	534
Of Berwickshire and Roxburghshire, by James Sanderson,	III.	10.	402
PEAT-FUEL, on preparing, by George Dempster,	I.	1.	303
PEAT—			
On its origin, chemical principles, and general properties, by the Rev. Dr Walker,	I.	2.	3
Moss, on making compost dunghills from, by Lord Meadowbank,	I.	2.	138
On burning lime with, by Jonathan Radcliff,	I.	2.	160

	Series.	Vol.	Page
PEAT—*continued.*			
On its properties and uses, by John Naismyth,	I.	3.	17
On charring, by George Saunderson,	I.	4.	335
On improving land covered by, by Major Graham,	II.	3.	223
Conversion of, into fuel, by compression, by Walter Tod,	II.	3.	372
On the compression of, by James Slight,	II.	3.	378
Fuel, on the progress of the manufacture of, by James Slight,	II.	6.	326
On the chemical effect of drainage upon the organic matter of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	237
Moss, on compost for, by Archibald Smith,	III.	4.	110
On the economical uses of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	549
Moss, on planting on, by Peter Mackenzie,	III.	5.	495
On the employment of, in burning clay pipes or tiles, by Henry Anderson, junior,	III.	6.	186
Moss, on reclaiming and manuring, by James Cowie,	III.	7.	146
Moss as compost, by John L. Morton,	III.	7.	237
Moss, on the composition of soils under lying, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	180
Ashes combined with kelp as a manure, on the use of, by A. K. Mackinnon,	II.	4.	245
Ashes of Kinblethmont, analysis of, by Robert Colvill, communicated by W. F. L. Carnegie,	III.	1.	255
Ashes, on the utility of, by the Earl of Strathmore,	III.	1.	281
Ashes from Lews, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	235
On the chemical effect of drainage upon, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	237
Ash, observations on, and the connection between the composition of the ash and the infertility of some peat soils, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	130
Tiles, on draining land with, by James Rodger,	III.	4.	120
Moss, on a machine for compressing, by James Slight,	II.	4.	111
	II.	8.	600
On a machine for compressing, invented by Lord Willoughby D'Eresby,	II.	5.	458
On a machine for compressing, by W. F. Campbell,	II.	8.	598
PEEBLESSHIRE, on the geology of, by James Nicol,	II.	8.	149
On the potato disease—			
By Andrew Buchan, in 1845,	III.	2.	540
By Robert Boyd, ,,	III.	2.	541
By Andrew Buchan, in 1846,	III.	3.	119
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
PERMANENT Pasture (*see* Pasture).			
PERTHSHIRE, on the geology of the south-east district of, by George Buist,	II.	7.	17
On the potato disease—			
By Archibald Gorrie, in 1845,	III.	2.	533
By W. Ewing, ,,	III.	2.	534

	Series.	Vol.	Page
PERTHSHIRE—*continued.*			
On the potato disease—*continued.*			
By James Cousin, in 1845,	III.	2.	537
By Sir John S. Richardson, Bart., ,,	III.	2.	538
By Sir David Dundas, Bart, ,,	III.	2.	539
By Archibald Gorrie, in 1846,	III.	3.	116
By James Cousin, ,,	III.	3.	118
By the Hon. the Master of Strathallan, ,,	III.	3.	119
Analysis of wheat soil and subsoil from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	294
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
PERTH Show—			
1829, premiums offered at,	II.	1.	App.
1836, premiums offered at,	II.	5.	App.
1852, premiums offered at,	III.	5.	App.
1852, account of,	III.	5.	394
1852, premiums awarded at,	III.	5.	399
1861, premiums offered at,	III.	9.	App.
1861, account of, by Robert Russell,	III.	10.	67
1861, premiums awarded at,	III.	10.	95
1861, abstract of accounts,	III.	10.	452
PERUVIAN Guano (*see* Guano).			
PHLEMES for bleeding horses —			
J. P. Cheetham's improved phleme,	II.	4.	203
Mr Cruickshank's improved phleme,	II.	4.	204
PHOSPHATES as manure, suggestions for experiments upon the most economical mode of using, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	121
PHOSPHATES, on soluble and insoluble—			
By R. J. Thomson,	III.	11.	491
By Samuel D. Shirriff,	III.	11.	501
PHOSPHATIC Manures, analysis of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	384, 385
PHYSIOLOGY, on the advantages which have been derived, and are likely to accrue to agriculture from the application to it of the principles of vegetable physiology and chemistry, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	8.	281
PICKLING Seed wheat, preparation for, by William Pope,	I.	6.	237
PIGEONS' Dung, on the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	580
PIGEON, on the composition and manurial value of the dung of the, and other domestic birds, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	168
PIGS (*see* Swine).			
PILE Engine, description and plate of a, by Alexander Petrie,	II.	1.	80
PINDING in lambs, by Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	350
PINE Forests of Scotland, on the native, by John Grigor,	II.	6.	122

Abernethy forest,	page 122	Glenmore forest,	page 127
Duthil forests,	124	Castle Grant plantations,	129
Rothiemurcus forest,	125		

	Series.	Vol.	Page
PINE Tribe, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	306
PINE, on insects injurious to, by James Balden,	II.	8.	114
PINING, daising, or vanquish in sheep—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	404
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	84
PINUS, Lambert's description of the genus,	I.	5.	477
Sylvestria, on the manufacture of turpentine from the root of, as practised in Russia, by Dr William Howison,	I.	5.	495
Sylvestris, by John Grigor,	II.	4.	345
Austriaca, or black pine of Austria, by Charles Lawson,	II.	5.	359
Uncinata and *Pinus pyrenaica*, on the introduction of, by Charles Lawson,	II.	6.	257
PIPES or Tiles, on the machinery best adapted for producing, by one operation, from clay in a rough state, by Robert Boyle,	III.	7.	171
PIPING Competitions held at Edinburgh, notes in regard to,	I. 1, 4.		Intro.
PITFOUR, Aberdeenshire, on plantations on the estate of, by Robert Grigor,	III.	3.	464
On fish ponds at, by William Whyte,	II.	1.	297
Perthshire, on embanking land from the river Tay, on the estate of, by Sir John S. Richardson, Bart.,	II.	6.	298
PITLANDIE and Airleywight, on improvement of waste land at, by James Wylie,	II.	4.	285
PLAN of an inland village, by the Rev. Robert Rennie,	I.	2.	250
Remarks upon it, by Colonel Dirom,	I.	2.	267
PLANE Tribe, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	321
PLANS of Steadings (*see* Farm Buildings).			
PLANTAIN Meal, on the composition and nutritive value of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	223
PLANTATIONS and Woods, including an abstract of the information contained in the county reports, &c., by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton (*see* Woods and Plantations),	I.	5.	187
PLANTATIONS—			
In the Isle of Skye, by Lord Macdonald,	I.	6.	258
On Kilcoy, Ross-shire, by Colin Mackenzie,	I.	6.	259
On Drumakile, Dumbartonshire, by H. Macdonald Buchanan,	I.	6.	260
On Luss, Dumbartonshire, by Sir James Colquhoun, Bart.,	I.	6.	260
On Balthayock, Perthshire, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	1.	311
On the Airlie estates in Forfarshire and Perthshire, by the Earl of Airlie,	II.	2.	323
On the Athole and Dunkeld estates, in Perthshire,	II.	3.	165
On Skibo, Sutherlandshire, by George Dempster,	II.	5.	155
On Kilcoy, Ross-shire, by Colin Mackenzie,	II.	5.	157
On Castle Grant, Inverness-shire, by John Grigor,	II.	6.	129
On Banchory, Kincardineshire, by Alexander Thomson,	II.	6.	287
On Muirton, Ross-shire, by William Mackenzie,	II.	7.	468
On the estates of Sutherland, by the Duke of Sutherland, under the direction of James Loch, M.P.,	III.	1.	36
On Balnagowan, Ross-shire, the property of Sir Charles Ross, Bart., by Robert Grigor,	III.	2.	120
On the estates of the Duke of Richmond, at Binhill, Drumdelzie, and Caldrain, Aberdeenshire, by George Macpherson,	III.	2.	177

	Series.	Vol.	Page
PLANTATIONS—*continued.*			
On the estates of Trimingham and Runton, belonging to Sir Edward North Buxton, Bart., in the county of Norfolk, by James Grigor,	III.	2.	557
On the Seafield estates, in the district of Cullen, Moray, Strathspey, and Glen Urquhart, by the Earl of Seafield,	III.	3.	37
On Kincorth, in Morayshire, by Robert Grant,	III.	3.	73
On the estates of Cawdor, Nairnshire, by Earl Cawdor,	III.	3.	392
On the exposed district of Buchan, at Pitfour and Crimond, by Robert Grigor,	III.	3.	462
On the estate of Fairburn, Ross-shire, by Keith W. Stewart Mackenzie,	III.	6.	456
On the estate of Balgowan, Aberdeenshire, by Robert Smith,	III.	7.	161
On the thinning and pruning of, by Robert Pillans Newton,	II.	8.	672
On the general management of, by Robert Philip,	III.	8.	235
On the management of young, by Christopher Y. Michie,	III.	11.	65
On mixed, by John Morrison,	III.	11.	405
PLANTERS' Table, improved, by James Craig,	III.	7.	37
PLANTING—			
On the advantages of, and raising timber in the Hebrides and other parts of the west and north-west coasts of the Highlands, by the Rev. John Smith, D.D.,	I.	1.	168
On a cheap method of planting moorland or heath, by John Grigor,	II.	3.	362
On the mode practised on the property of the Merchant Maiden Hospital of Edinburgh, in the north-east of Scotland, by Roderick Gray,	II.	5.	335
On forest, by John Grigor,	II.	7.	433
Within the influence of the sea or on exposed barren tracts, by John Grigor,	III.	3.	183
On peat moss, by Peter Mackenzie,	III.	5.	495
On waste land at Balmoral, by J. B. Webster,	III.	9.	279
On early planting in Scotland, by Professor Cosmo Innes,	III.	10.	40
PLANTS, on the nature and quality of soils and subsoils as indicated by—			
By William Macgillivray,	II.	1.	81
By Archibald Gorrie,	II.	1.	123
By Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	1.	264
By William Hogg,	II.	1.	271
Linnean and common names of, by William Macgillivray,	II.	1.	117
Adapted for winter pasturage, by William Hogg,	II.	4.	117
On the radical excretion of, by Alfred Gyde,	III.	1.	75
	III.	2.	273
On the composition of spring waters that may yield food to, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	52
Sources from which they derive their food, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	307
	III.	8.	395
On the chemical composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	312
On the composition of the ashes of agricultural, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	399

	Series.	Vol.	Page
PLEURO-PNEUMONIA, on the prevailing epizootic in cattle called, by Finlay Dun,	III.	4	27
On, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	7.	410
	III.	8.	88
On, in sheep, by Hugh Borthwick,	III.	10.	128
PLOUGH—			
Invented by Mr Small, note in regard to,	I.	4.	Intro.
Muzzle of an improved construction, invented by Duncan Clark, note regarding,	I.	1.	Intro.
Report of a committee of the Society on a new plough made by James Veitch,	I.	4.	243
On the improvements made on the original and ordinary construction of Small's plough, by James Veitch,	I.	4.	248
On a subsoil plough, by James Smith,	II.	2.	206
On an improved chain, by William Maule,	II.	5.	392
On a circular coulter or skiff, adapted to the common, by G. Brooke,	II.	5.	396
On turn-wrist, or right and left mould-board plough, invented by James Wilkie,	II.	6.	484
On a draining plough, by Ebenezer Alexander,	III.	1.	102
On the, discussion at monthly meeting of the Society—			
By Alexander James Main,	III.	7.	331
By Alexander Scott,	III.	7.	336
By James Melvin,	III.	7.	338
By Sir William Gibson Craig, Bart.,	III.	7.	339
By John Lockhart Morton,	III.	7.	340
By John Wilson,	III.	7.	341
PLOUGH, Steam (*see* Steam Plough).			
PLOUGHING—			
On subsoil and trench ploughing, by Robert Laing, junior,	II.	6.	513
On the thorough draining and subsoil—			
By James Melvin,	II.	8.	125
By Robert Laing,	II.	8.	131
On experiments in deep—			
By Rev. John Jaffray,	III.	1.	73
By James M'Lean,	III.	1.	455
By John Wilson,	III.	2.	619
By Sinclair Sutherland,	III	4.	115
By William M'Leod,	III.	8.	166
On draining and subsoil ploughing the farm of Braco, by James Lumsden,	III.	4.	188
On ploughing lea—			
By James Porter,	III.	7.	30
By William M'Leod,	III.	7.	154
On ploughing experiments—			
By John Lennie,	III.	8.	457
By William Walker,	III.	8.	464
Competitions reported to the Society in—			
1847–48,	III.	3.	330
1848–49,	III.	4.	75
1849–50,	III.	4.	327
1850–51,	III.	5.	60

	Series.	Vol.	Page
PLOUGHING—*continued.*			
Competitions reported to the Society in—*continued.*			
1851–52,	III.	5.	365
1852–53,	III.	6.	55
1853–54,	III.	6.	409
1854–55,	III.	7.	40
1855–56,	III.	7.	343
1856–57,	III.	8.	61
1857–58,	III.	8.	357
1858–59,	III.	9.	81
1859–60,	III.	9.	365
1860–61,	III.	10.	56
1861–62,	III.	10.	377
1862–63,	III.	11.	60
1863–64,	III.	11.	287
PLOUGHS, on experiments on the draught of,	II.	8.	20
At Yester, by the Marquis of Tweeddale,	II.	8.	25
At Rozelle, by a committee of the Ayrshire Agricultural Association,	II.	8.	30
POPLAR Tribe, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	323
POPPY Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	510
	III.	9.	243
PORK, Report of the Committee for the premiums offered in 1833, for curing beef and pork in the counties of Lanark, Renfrew, and Dumbarton,	II.	5.	55
POTASH, analysis of two samples of sulphate of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	64
POTATO Oats, on the comparative value of Georgian and, by John Wilson,	II.	1.	153
POTATOES raised from the shoot or fibre, note regarding,	I.	1.	Intro.
Note respecting early crops of,	I.	2.	Intro.
On the culture and produce of a field of, near Leith, by James Bell,	I.	2.	470
On preserving from frost, and on rendering those which have been penetrated by frost fit for food, &c., by Thos. Dallas,	I.	4.	577
On the farina of, and the means of preserving them, by William Pope,	I.	6.	235
On the culture of, by John Lorn Stewart,	II.	2.	68
On the culture of, by Sir George Mackenzie, Bart.,	II.	3.	250
On the principal varieties of, by Charles Lawson,	II.	3.	364
On six varieties adapted for garden culture, by Alexander Dudgeon,	II.	4.	48
On an experiment on the removal of the blossoms of, by the Hon. James Murray,	II.	4.	236
On an experiment in the cultivation of, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	4.	306
On the cultivation of, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	5.	48
On experiments on the comparative value of different varieties of, by Andrew Howden,	II.	5.	85
On preserving and raising them from seed, by Sir George S. Mackenzie, Bart.,	II.	5.	349
On the planting and storing of, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	6.	339

	Series.	Vol.	Page
POTATOES—*continued.*			
Digest of various papers, on their preservation, for domestic use over the year—			
By William Aitken,	II.	7.	181
By John Beattie,	II.	7.	185
By Donald Clarke,	II.	7.	182
By Alexander Fairbairn,	II.	7.	185
By James Horsburgh,	II.	7.	187
By John Jack,	II.	7.	182
By M. M. Milburn,	II.	7.	181
On experiments with, by Sir Neil Menzies, Bart.,	II.	7.	475
	II.	8.	71
On the means of preventing the failure of, by Robt. Whyte,	II.	8.	144
On the culture and keeping of them over the season, by James Carmichael,	III.	1.	95
On the means of securing a sound crop, by William Hossack,	III.	7.	106
On the cause of the inferiority of street manure for the raising of them, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	7.	345
POTATOES and swedes, on experiments on, by John Haig,	III.	10.	216
POTATO Crop of 1833, on the partial failure of the—			
By George and James Macdonald,	II.	5.	27
By Malker and Winder,	II.	5.	34
By Robert Fairbairn,	II.	5.	38
By James Waldie,	II.	5.	38
By W. Anderson,	II.	5.	39
By John M'Clymont,	II.	5.	39
By Thomas M'Vitie,	II.	5.	40
By James Waddell,	II.	5.	40
By Thomas Smith,	II.	5.	41
By John Caughy,	II.	5.	41
By William Wilson,	II.	5.	42
By James Kennedy,	II.	5.	42
By James Jackson,	II.	5.	43
By Bryce Wright,	II.	5.	43
By George Herron,	II.	5.	44
By Peter Cowan,	II.	5.	44
POTATO crop of 1836 and previous years, digest of reports on the failure of the, drawn up by Charles Fergusson,	II.	5.	477
(The queries circulated by the Society, in consequence of which the information in Mr Fergusson's paper was received, will be found at page 511 of the same volume. The report contains the substance of communications from Robert Gillespie Smythe, James Crozer, sen., David Dick, Thomas Reid, David Henning, Robert Wilson, George M'Combie, Peter M'Gill, David Inches, Robert Gray, James Paterson, Captain Alexander Montgomerie, R.N., Thomas Bishop, Sir Alexander Charles Maitland Gibson, Bart., Mr Pollexfen; besides such other information as Mr Fergusson happened to meet with upon the same subject at the time he was engaged in drawing up the report.)			
POTATO Disease in Scotland—			
In 1845, report on, in answer to queries circulated by the Society in all the counties,	III.	2.	436
(The names of those who returned answers to the queries will be found under the different counties).			

	Series.	Vol.	Page
POTATO Disease—*continued.*			
In 1846, reports on, in answer to queries issued by the Society,	III.	3.	83
(The authors' names will be found under the different counties).			
POTATOES, on the proportion of water contained in sound and diseased, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	318
POTATO, chemical investigation of the, by P. F. H. Fromberg,	III.	2.	637
POTATO Mills, on the use of the waste liquor of, as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	197
POTATOES—			
On the composition of the potato plant, and the effect of different manures in the amount and quality of its produce, by Dr Anderson (Part I.),	III.	11.	38
Composition of the manures employed,	III.	11.	45
Composition of the seed potatoes,	III.	11.	47
Experiments made at—			
Woolmet, Mid-Lothian,	III.	11.	52
Crossburn, Ayrshire,	III.	11.	55
Dargavel, Renfrewshire,	III.	11.	57
On the composition of the potato plant, and the effect of different manures in the amount and quality of its produce, by Dr Anderson (Part II.),	III.	11.	291
Composition of potatoes grown at—			
Woolmet,	III.	11.	293
Dargavel,	III.	11.	301
Crossburn,	III.	11.	308
On substitutes for—			
By the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	7.	344
By Robert Oliphant Pringle,	III.	4.	176
By Hugh Raynbird,	III.	4.	181
POULTRY—			
On the rearing and management of, by John England,	II.	4.	141
On the means of improving the supply of great towns with, by John Robison,	II.	4.	248
On the composition and manurial value of the dung of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	172
POULTRY-FEEDER, on an improved iron, by John Baird,	II.	1.	405
POWER of a stream of water, how estimated, by James R. Findlater,	II.	6.	325
PREMIUMS—			
Offered by the Society (*see* Appendix to each vol.)			
Awarded by the Society in—			
1848,	III.	3.	555
1849,	III.	4.	269
1850,	III.	4.	566
1851,	III.	5.	299
1852,	III.	5.	554
1853,	III.	6.	261
1854,	III.	6.	539

	Series.	Vol.	Page
PREMIUMS awarded in—*continued.*			
1855,	III.	7.	286
1856,	III.	7.	554
1857,	III.	8.	281
1858,	III.	8.	527
1859,	III.	9.	299
1860,	III.	9.	553
1861,	III.	10.	238
1862,	III.	10.	492
1863,	III.	11.	230
1864,	III.	11.	506
Awarded at General Shows of the Society—			
1848, Edinburgh,	III.	3.	348
1850, Glasgow,	III.	4.	391
1852, Perth,	III.	5.	399
1854, Berwick,	III.	6.	381
1856, Inverness,	III.	7.	554
1857, Glasgow,	III.	8.	102
1858, Aberdeen,	III.	8.	377
1859, Edinburgh,	III.	9.	151
1860, Dumfries,	III.	9.	414
1861, Perth,	III.	10.	95
1863, Kelso,	III.	11.	97
1864, Stirling,	III.	11.	375
Awarded at Winter Shows of the Society—			
1853, Edinburgh,	III.	6.	262
1854, Glasgow,	III.	6.	539
Awarded at Paris Show, 1856, to exhibitors and breeders of Scotch stock,	III.	7.	401
Awarded at Battersea Show, 1862,	III.	10.	372
General list of, for implements discontinued, in terms of a report approved of at general meeting, 21st July 1863,	III.	11.	3
PRESERVATION of timber, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	8.	12
PRESIDENTS of the Society since its institution—			
1. The Duke of Argyll,	Elected		1785
2. The Duke of Athole,	,,		1807
3. The Duke of Montrose,	,,		1811
4. The Duke of Buccleuch,	,,		1815
5. The Duke of Argyll,	,,		1819
6. The Duke of Gordon,	,,		1823
7. The Duke of Hamilton,	,,		1827
8. The Duke of Buccleuch,	,,		1831
9. The Duke of Gordon,	,,		1835
10. The Duke of Sutherland,	,,		1837
11. The Duke of Richmond,	,,		1841
12. The Duke of Montrose,	,,		1845
13. The Duke of Roxburghe,	,,		1849
14. The Duke of Hamilton,	,,		1853
15. The Duke of Athole,	,,		1858
16. The Duke of Argyll,	,,		1862
17. The Duke of Buccleuch,	,,		1866

	Series.	Vol.	Page
PRESIDENTS of the Society—*continued.*			
18. The Marquis of Tweeddale, ... Elected 1869			
(The services rendered to the Society by the Presidents will generally be found acknowledged in the preliminary notices to the Transactions, but it is proper to observe that the seventeenth and eighteenth have been elected since the third series was completed).			
PRESTON, Berwickshire, account of the drainage of the farm of, by John Wilson, ...	II.	1.	241
PRICES of timber and of oak bark at the port of Leith at different periods, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton, . . .	I.	5.	468
PRICES of grain from 1647 to 1829, by Alexander Stewart, .	II.	2.	226
PRIESTHAUGH, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	304
PRONEY, on the improvemnt of waste land on the farm of, by William Gerrie, ...	II.	7.	254
PROTECTION for sheep (*see* Sheep).			
PRUNING, Indian saw as adapted to, by John Robison, . .	II.	3.	46
Of forest trees, digest of reports on—			
By John Grigor, ...	II.	6.	141
By Archibald Gorrie, ...	II.	6.	141
By Gavin Cree, ...	II.	6.	141
By William Fowlie, ...	II.	6.	141
(The digest of these papers was prepared by Mr Scott of Teviotbank).			
And thinning plantations, by Robert Pillans Newton, .	II.	8.	672
PRUSSIATE Works, on the composition of the lime refuse of the, by Dr Anderson, ...	III.	5.	228
PUDDLES used in water works, how made, by James R. Findlater,	II.	6.	324
PULPED Turnips, on experiments for determining the comparative feeding value of pulped and of whole turnips, by John M'Laren, ...	III.	8.	153
PUMP, on an improved self-acting, by James Hunter, . .	I.	5.	572
On an improved double-action one for raising water, by Mr Middlemiss, ...	II.	5.	49
PUMPHERSTON, analysis of a "deaf" soil at, by Dr Anderson, .	III.	4.	200

Q

QUARRIES—			
On the improvement of the Syphon for draining, by J. Stewart, Hepburn, ...	II.	2.	174
Account of the granite quarries of Aberdeenshire, and remarks on marble and serpentine, by Professor Knight, .	II.	4.	54
Granite quarries of Aberdeenshire—			
Rubislaw, ...	II.	4.	56
Dancing Cairn, ...	II.	4.	57
Tyrebagger, ...	II.	4.	58
Hilton, ...	II.	4.	58
Other quarries near Aberdeen, . . .	II.	4.	59
Granite of Benochie, &c., . . .	II.	4.	59
Granite of the Grampians, . . .	II.	4.	60
Peterhead granite, ...	II.	4.	61
Working granite quarries, . . .	II.	4.	62
Dressing and polishing, . . .	II.	4.	64
Marble and serpentine, ...	II.	4.	75

	Series.	Vol.	Page
QUARRIES—*continued.*			
Account of the sandstone quarries in the Edinburgh and Glasgow districts, and of the principal slate quarries in Scotland, by George Smith,	II.	4.	81
Edinburgh district—			
Craigleith,	II.	4.	81
Humbie,	II.	4.	87
Binny,	II.	4.	88
Hailes,	II.	4.	88
Fifeshire quarries,	II.	4.	89
Glasgow district—			
Garscube,	II.	4.	90
Balgray,	II.	4.	91
Woodside,	II.	4.	91
West Muir,	II.	4.	92
Clyde Quarries,	II.	4.	92
Slate quarries—			
Ballahulish,	II.	4.	94
Eisdale,	II.	4.	94
Birnam,	II.	4.	96
Luss,	II.	4.	96
Bute quarries,	II.	4.	97
Account of the slate quarries of Aberdeenshire, by James Blaikie,	II.	4.	98
Foudland,	II.	4.	98
Tillymorgan,	II.	4.	100
Wishach,	II.	4.	103
Kirkney,	II.	4.	103
Corskie,	II.	4.	103
Account of the principal limestone quarries of Scotland, including the Lothians, Forth and Clyde district, Carrick and Cunningham district, Nithsdale district, Fife district, and Angus district, by James Carmichael,	II.	5.	57
Mid-Lothian—			
Burdiehouse and Gilmerton,	II.	5.	60
Mount Lothian, Penicuik,	II.	5.	61
Fullarton, Penicuik,	II.	5.	62
Side, Temple,	II.	5.	62
Bents, Linton,	II.	5.	62
Whitefield, Linton,	II.	5.	62
Carlops, Linton,	II.	5.	63
Hemperston, Borthwick,	II.	5.	63
Middleton, Borthwick,	II.	5.	63
Blinkbonny, Newbattle,	II.	5.	64
Crichton Dean, Cranston,	II.	5.	65
Cousland, Cranston,	II.	5.	65
East Lothian—			
Salton,	II.	5.	65
Jerusalem, Pencaitland,	II.	5.	66
Sunnyside, Prestonkirk,	II.	5.	66
East Barns, Dunbar,	II.	5.	66
Skateraw, Innerwick,	II.	5.	67

	Series.	Vol.	Page
QUARRIES—*continued.*			
East Lothian—*continued.*			
Harelaw, Gladsmuir,	II.	5.	67
West-Lothian—			
East Camps, Kirknewton,	II.	5.	67
Raw Camps, Kirknewton,	II.	5.	68
Levenseat, West Calder,	II.	5.	68
Gateshiel, Bathgate,	II.	5.	68
North Silver Mine, Linlithgow,	II.	5.	69
Duddingston, Abercorn,	II.	5.	69
Forth and Clyde district—			
Murray's Hall, St Ninians,	II.	5.	70
Craigend, St Ninians,	II.	5.	70
Cumbernauld,	II.	5.	71
Netherwood,	II.	5.	71
Campsie, South,	II.	5.	72
Carrick and Cunningham district—			
Hurlet, Paisley,	II.	5.	72
Househill, Paisley,	II.	5.	72
Arden, Eastwood,	II.	5.	73
Thornton House, East Kilbride,	II.	5.	73
Braehead, East Kilbride,	II.	5.	73
Cessnock, Galston,	II.	5.	73
Balgreggan, Kirkmichael,	II.	5.	74
Halton, Kirkmichael,	II.	5.	74
Craighead, Dailly,	II.	5.	74
Tarmitchell, Girvan,	II.	5.	74
Aldoon, Colmonell,	II.	5.	75
Craigniel, Girvan,	II.	5.	75
Gaswater, Auchinleck,	II.	5.	75
Benston, New Cumnock,	II.	5.	76
Craigdullet, New Cumnock,	II.	5.	76
Nithsdale district—			
Closeburn district,	II.	5.	76
Porteston, Keir,	II.	5.	78
Bangry, Keir,	II.	5.	79
Fife district—			
Charleston, Dunfermline,	II.	5.	79
Douloch, Inverkeithing,	II.	5.	80
Inverteil, Kinghorn,	II.	5.	80
Chapel, Abbotshall,	II.	5.	80
Forther, Kettle,	II.	5.	80
Pitlessie, Cults,	II.	5.	81
Roscobbie, Cleish,	II.	5.	81
Angus district—			
Hedderwick, Montrose,	II.	5.	81
Limefield, Brechin,	II.	5.	82
West Pittendriech, Brechin,	II.	5.	82
Account of the principal marble, slate, sandstone, and greenstone quarries in Scotland, by James Carmichael,	II.	5.	398
Marble quarries,	II.	5.	398

	Series.	Vol.	Page
QUARRIES—*continued.*			
Slate quarries—			
Ballachulish,	II.	5.	400
Eisdale,	II.	5.	402
Aberfoyle,	II.	5.	402
Bute,	II.	5.	403
Luss,	II.	5.	403
Foudland,	II.	5.	403
Huntly,	II.	5.	403
Abstract of the principal sandstone, slate, and greenstone quarries in Scotland, with their analysis,	II.	5.	404
Sandstone and greenstone quarries, viz. :—			
East Lothian quarries—			
Dunbar and Jerusalem,	II.	5.	405
Mid Lothian quarries—			
Redhall, Colinton,	II.	5.	405
Renfrewshire quarries—			
Nitshill, Giffnock, Eastwood,	II.	5.	406
Nithsdale quarries—			
Newton, Kitlawbridge,	II.	5.	407
Vale of Forth quarries,	II.	5.	408
Dulloch, Inverkeithing,	II.	5.	408
Basin of Tay quarries,	II.	5.	409
Lochee, Liff and Benvie,	II.	5.	410
Forfar,	II.	5.	410
Leys,	II.	5.	411
Caithness Flags, Castleton,	II.	5.	412
South Queensferry,	II.	5.	413
Stirling,	II.	5.	414
Account of the method of calcining limestone in some of the limestone quarries in Scotland, with general observations regarding the working of lime quarries, by John Wallace,	II.	5.	441

Closeburn,	page 441	Charlestown,	page 448
Kilnhead,	445	Gilmerton,	450
Baldoran,	447	East Camps,	450
Burbieston,	447	West Camps,	450
Duntocher,	447	Mansfield,	450
Netherston,	448	General observations,	451

QUARTER-ILL, or black leg—			
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	42
By James M'Gillivray, V.S.,	III.	10.	135
QUICKSANDS, machine for sinking pits in, by John Busby	I.	6.	611

R

RABIES in sheep, by Adam Dickson,	II.	6.	261
RAGWEED, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	238
RAILROADS, reports on, edited by Robert Stevenson,	I.	6.	1
By Alexander Scott,	I.	6.	5
By George Robertson,	I.	6.	65
By George Douglas,	I.	6.	103

	Series.	Vol.	Page
RAILROADS, reports on—*continued.*			
By John Ruthven,	I.	6.	110
By James Dickson,	I.	6.	113
By James Walker, Lauriston,	I.	6.	118
By James Walker, Carron,	I.	6.	119
By James Allan,	I.	6.	121
By John Fraser,	I.	6.	124
By John Wotherspoon,	I.	6.	125
By John Moore, junior,	I.	6.	126
By John Baird,	I.	6.	128
Notes on, by Robert Stevenson,	I.	6.	130
RAKE, description of an American hay,	II.	3.	40
RANDELL and Saunders' drain tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	88
RAPE Cake and bone dust, on the analysis of, and their comparison with farm-yard manure, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	8.	526
RAPE Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	509
On the composition of different varieties of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	240
RAPE Seed (English), on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	378
REAPING Grain, on experiments made in Scotland in harvest 1825 with the Flemish scythe,	II.	1.	244
On cutting with the common scythe, as practised in Aberdeenshire, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	4.	186
On the comparative merits of different modes of, by John Taylor,	III.	1.	259
REAPING Machines, notes regarding several,	I.	3, 4.	Intro.
On, with drawing of reaper invented by the Rev. Patrick Bell in 1828, by James Slight,	III.	5.	183
On the trial of, at the Society's General Show at Perth, in 1852,	III.	5.	419
On Bell's, by James W. Hunter,	III.	6.	190
On the comparative cost of cutting by machines and by hand, by James W. Hunter,	III.	7.	268
On, by Jacob Wilson,	III.	11.	123
RECIPES for destroying caterpillars on gooseberry bushes, &c.—			
By William Henderson,	I.	1.	Intro.
By William Pope,	I.	6.	237
By John Henderson,	I.	4.	230
By James Hart,	II.	4.	399
RECKONER, description of a wages, by Alexander Hogg,	II.	7.	489
RECLAMATION of waste land (*see* Waste Land).			
RECLAIMING Land, on the general principles of—			
By Thomas F. Jamieson,	III.	7.	9
By John Lockhart Morton,	III.	7.	69
RECLAIMING and manuring peat moss, by James Cowie,	III.	7.	146
RED Clover, on the composition of some soils on which red clover succeeds and fails, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	202
	III.	8.	117
(*See* also Clovers.)			
RED Water, black water, moor-ill or muir-ill, on—			
By Robert Thomson,	II.	3.	9
By William Laing,	II.	3.	13
By Dr James Bayne,	II.	3.	16

	Series	Vol.	Page
Red Water—*continued.*			
By Andrew Henderson,	II.	3.	18
By Peter Smith,	II.	3.	26
By W. A. Slaker,	II.	3.	31
By A. Watt,	II.	3.	33
By Peter Macfarlane,	II.	4.	388
By M. Cuming, V.S.,	III.	5.	9
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	83
By George Poyser,	III.	9.	535
Red Water in sheep, by Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	428
Redside, on the composition of soil from, by Dr George Wilson,	III.	1.	337
Reed, on the composition of the ashes of the common, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	584
Relig, Inverness, on the analysis of limestones from, by Professor Johnston,	III.	1.	487
Renfrewshire, on the geology of, by William Montgomery,	II.	6.	421
On the potato disease—			
By William Glen, in 1845,	III.	2.	543
By Thomas Glen, ,,	III.	2.	544
By Peter Algie, ,,	III.	2.	544
By John Brock, ,,	III.	2.	544
By Colonel Macdowall, ,,	III.	2.	545
By A. F. Gardiner, ,,	III.	2.	545
By Allan Pollock, ,,	III.	2.	548
Analysis of wheat soil and subsoil from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	292
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
Rennet, on the preparation of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	63
Reservoirs of water for agricultural purposes, on the construction of—			
By James Adam, W.S.,	II.	6.	308
By James R. Findlater, C.E.,	II.	6.	314
Respiratory Organs in domestic animals, on the inflammatory diseases of the, by John Barlow, V.S.,	III.	6.	216
Rhinns and Machers, Wigtownshire, account of, by the Rev. William Donaldson,	I.	4.	422
Ribbing Machine or grubber, on the, by James Anderson,	II.	6.	540
Rice Dust, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	201
River Embankments (*see* Embankments).			
Roads, on the principles of constructing and repairing, by Peter Christian,	I.	4.	354
On a machine for scraping and cleaning highways, by Thomas Whyte,	II.	4.	349
On two simple instruments for ascertaining the relative elevation of unequal surfaces without mathematical calculation, by John Graham Dalyell,	I.	5.	574

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ROADS—*continued.*			
On a machine for measuring the inclination of, by James Hunter,	II.	2.	62
On the "road makers' and drainers' Sector," for determining the slope of the ground in road-making, draining, &c., by Mr Archer,	II.	6.	480
ROADS and Bridges in the Highlands, notes and resolutions on (*see* Introduction to first five vols., first series).			
ROAD Scrapings for compost heaps, by John L. Martin,	III.	6.	439
ROADSTERS, on the breeding of hunters and, by Robert Hutchison,	III.	11.	387
ROBINIA Tribe, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	325
ROLLER, on a conical and grooved pulverising land, by John Stewart Hepburn,	II.	5.	471
Recommendation of a roller and drill harrow for potato culture, by James Anderson,	II.	6.	540
ROOFING Slate, on the composition of common, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	63
Ross, Caithness, &c., on the spinning of linen yarn in, by James Mill,	I.	1.	62
ROSS-SHIRE—			
On the potato disease—			
By Charles Barclay, in 1845,	III.	2.	551
By Duncan Davidson, ,,	III.	2.	551
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
ROSS, Wester, report by the committee appointed to consider the petition of the Wester Ross Farming Society, praying that the Highland Society would establish an experimental farm,	II.	7.	497
ROT in sheep—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	456
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	92
ROTATION of crops, on the, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	332
ROTATION and Husbandry in the counties of Berwick and Roxburgh, by James Sanderson,	III.	10.	340
ROTHIEMURCHUS Pine Forest, by John Grigor,	II.	6.	125
ROUGH or shelling seeds, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	199
ROXBURGH, on the management of some pasture land in the county of, by William Bell,	II.	6.	242
ROXBURGHSHIRE, on the geology of, by James Nicol,	III.	2.	35
On the potato disease—			
By George W. Hay, in 1845,	III.	2.	548
By William Ogilvy, ,,	III.	2.	549
By Robert Nisbet, ,,	III.	2.	550
By John Dudgeon, ,,	III.	2.	550
By George W. Hay, in 1846,	III.	3.	120

	Series.	Vol.	
RED Water—*continued.*			
By Andrew Henderson,			
By Peter Smith,	III.		
By W. A. Slaker,	III		
By A. Watt,	I		
By Peter Macfarlane,			
By M. Cuming, V.S.,			
By Professor Gamgee,			
By George Poyser,			
RED Water in sheep, by Dr And			
REDSIDE, on the composition o			
REED, on the composition of			
fessor Johnston,			
RELIG, Inverness, on the			
fessor Johnston,			
RENFREWSHIRE, on			
gomery, Norfolk,			
On the potato	III.		
By W Charles Lawson,	II.	4.	
By T r Buist,	II.	5.	5.
By aptain Hamilton,	II.	6.	478
P of Italian, by James Fulton,	III.	9.	491
Archibald Sturrock,	III.	11.	254
talian, by Archibald Sturrock,	III.	11.	260
of bearded or darnel, by Archd. Sturrock,	III.	11.	261
A· n a machine for cleaning, by Mr Leckie,	II.	6.	202

S

SALDANHA BAY Guano, on the adulteration of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	466
SALMON, on the natural history of the—			
By the Rev. Dr Walker,	I.	2.	346
By John Mackenzie,	I.	2.	377
By Alexander Morrison,	I.	2.	388
By Archibald Drummond,	I.	2.	394
SALMON Fishery, remarks on the, by Henry Home Drummond,	II.	3.	132
SALT Duties, note and resolution in regard to the (1799),	I.	1.	Intro.
Premium offered for curing beef on repeal of the,	I.	6.	Intro.
SALT—			
On culinary, with the means of purifying it from substances which contaminate its qualities, by William Ramsay,	I.	4.	370
On a method of making pure, from sea-water, by James Leslie,	I.	4.	406
On experiments with, as a manure, and in the feeding of live stock, by Andrew Robertson,	I.	6.	147
On Mr Robertson's experiments, by Sir John Sinclair,	I.	6.	161
On experiments with rock, as a manure, by Thrift Scott,	I.	6.	165
On experiments with, as a manure, by Peter Christian,	I.	6.	167
On experiments with rock, as a manure, and as given to live stock, by Lieut.-General Dirom,	I.	6.	178
Analysis of three specimens of Dutch, by Professor Traill,	II.	7.	288

	Series.	Vol.	Page
-continued.			
'sing the, by Peter Lawson & Son,	II.	2.	250
'he compc 'hem in chemical solutions, by			
'ed in	III.	1.	155
by Professor Johnston, .	III.	2.	315
'ual 'r Leckie, . . .	II.	6.	202
'c			
. . .	II.	3.	281
. . .	III.	2.	554
. . .	III.	3.	122
. .	III.	6.	483
. .	III.	7.	66
. .	III.	7.	201
. .	III.	7.	223
Robei . .	III.	7.	457
By Alexande. . .	III.	8.	201
a the influence of the .	III.	4.	370
of wool— y Dr			
By Robert M'Turk, . .	III.	6.	279
By Robert Boyd, . y			
On oil and tallow as a salve for sheep, ?	III.	7.	199
SAMBUCUS nigra, or common elder, on the			
hedges, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson, .	II.	7.	361
SAND, on experiments in reclaiming drift or blowing, verting the land into permanent pasture, by Alexa. Macleod, of Harris, ...		11.	486
On planting on sand hillocks at Kincorth, by Robert Grant,		6.	195
SANDSTONE quarries (*see* Quarries).			
SAVINGS Banks, report of the committee appointed to consider			491
the best mode of forming institutions of the nature of, for			495
the deposits of labourers and others, . . .	I.	4.	2
SAVOCK, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of Nether, by Roderick Gray, ...	III.	1.	117
SAVISKAIL, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by William Eunson, ...	II.	4.	333
SAW, Indian, adapted to pruning, by John Robison, . .	II.	3.	46
SAWDUST as an assistant to manure—			
By William Sim, ...	II.	7.	529
By Henry Blair Drummond, . . .	II.	8.	274
SAWING Machines for felling timber, description of—			
By Thomas Jack, ...	II.	3.	275
By Dixon Vallance, ...	II.	3.	277
By Alexander Gordon, ...	II.	3.	278
By James Gibson, ...	II.	3.	278
SCAB or itch in sheep—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, junior, . . .	I.	3.	424
By Professor Gamgee, ...	III.	8.	93
By Professor Dick, ...	III.	9.	356
SCARIFIER—			
Proceedings of the Society respecting the grubber or, .	I.	4.	549
Proceedings of the Dalkeith Farming Club, regarding a, .	I.	4.	573

	Series.	Vol.	Page
ROXBURGHSHIRE—*continued.*			
Agricultural Statistics of—			
Report for 1853,	III.	6.	205
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
On the formation and management of young plantations on an estate in, by C. Y. Michie,	III.	11.	65
ROXBURGHSHIRE and Berwickshire, on the agriculture of, by James Sanderson,	III.	10.	333, 397
ROZELLE, on experiments of the draught of ploughs at, by the committee of the Ayrshire Agricultural Association,	II.	8.	30
RUBSEN Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	244
RUNTON and Trimingham plantations, in the county of Norfolk, by James Grigor,	III.	2.	557
RYE-GRASS, on the introduction of Italian, by Charles Lawson,	II.	4.	28
On growing different varieties of, by Mr Buist,	II.	5.	345
On the durability of Italian, by Captain Hamilton,	II.	6.	478
On the economical cultivation of Italian, by James Fulton,	III.	9.	491
On the cultivation of, by Archibald Sturrock,	III.	11.	254
On the cultivation of Italian, by Archibald Sturrock,	III.	11.	260
On the cultivation of bearded or darnel, by Archd. Sturrock,	III.	11.	261
RYE-GRASS Seed, on a machine for cleaning, by Mr Leckie,	II.	6.	202

S

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SALDANHA BAY Guano, on the adulteration of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	466
SALMON, on the natural history of the—			
By the Rev. Dr Walker,	I.	2.	346
By John Mackenzie,	I.	2.	377
By Alexander Morrison,	I.	2.	388
By Archibald Drummond,	I.	2.	394
SALMON Fishery, remarks on the, by Henry Home Drummond,	II.	3.	132
SALT Duties, note and resolution in regard to the (1799),	I.	1.	Intro.
Premium offered for curing beef on repeal of the,	I.	6.	Intro.
SALT—			
On culinary, with the means of purifying it from substances which contaminate its qualities, by William Ramsay,	I.	4.	370
On a method of making pure, from sea-water, by James Leslie,	I.	4.	406
On experiments with, as a manure, and in the feeding of live stock, by Andrew Robertson,	I.	6.	147
On Mr Robertson's experiments, by Sir John Sinclair,	I.	6.	161
On experiments with rock, as a manure, by Thrift Scott,	I.	6.	165
On experiments with, as a manure, by Peter Christian,	I.	6.	167
On experiments with rock, as a manure, and as given to live stock, by Lieut.-General Dirom,	I.	6.	178
Analysis of three specimens of Dutch, by Professor Traill,	II.	7.	288

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SALT—*continued.*			
On the composition and relative values of two kinds of, employed in the making of cheese, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	309
On the valuable salts of kelp, by Edward Meldrum,	III.	2.	629
On the composition of, best adapted for dairy purposes, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	552
On the composition of kelp, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	245
SALTPETRE and nitrate of soda, on trials of, as dressings for various crops, at Rozelle, by Captain Hamilton,	II.	8.	269
SALTPETRE Refuse, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	198
SALVES—			
On experiments on salving sheep, by John Graham,	II.	2.	243
On salving of sheep, with a view to the protection of the animal without the deterioration of the fleece—			
By Robert Boyd,	II.	8.	61
By Alexander Laidlaw,	II.	8.	67
On the influence of the different, in promoting the growth of wool—			
By Robert M'Turk,	II.	8.	651
By Robert Boyd,	II.	8.	663
On oil and tallow as a salve for sheep, by Joseph Stewart,	III.	1.	271
SAMBUCUS nigra, or common elder, on the cultivation of, for hedges, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	4.	336
SAND, on experiments in reclaiming drift or blowing, and converting the land into permanent pasture, by Alexander N. Macleod, of Harris,	I.	6.	264
On planting on sand hillocks at Kincorth, by Robert Grant,	III.	3.	73
SANDSTONE quarries (*see* Quarries).			
SAVINGS Banks, report of the committee appointed to consider the best mode of forming institutions of the nature of, for the deposits of labourers and others,	I.	4.	593
SAVOCK, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of Nether, by Roderick Gray,	III.	1.	117
SAVISKAIL, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by William Eunson,	II.	4.	333
SAW, Indian, adapted to pruning, by John Robison,	II.	3.	46
SAWDUST as an assistant to manure—			
By William Sim,	II.	7.	529
By Henry Blair Drummond,	II.	8.	274
SAWING Machines for felling timber, description of—			
By Thomas Jack,	II.	3.	275
By Dixon Vallance,	II.	3.	277
By Alexander Gordon,	II.	3.	278
By James Gibson,	II.	3.	278
SCAB or itch in sheep—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	424
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	93
By Professor Dick,	III.	9.	356
SCARIFIER—			
Proceedings of the Society respecting the grubber or,	I.	4.	549
Proceedings of the Dalkeith Farming Club, regarding a,	I.	4.	573

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SCIENTIFIC Agriculture, on the recent progress of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	306
	III.	8.	393
SCOTLAND—			
Table of the cultivated and uncultivated lands of, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	459
Tabular state of the natural woods and plantations of, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	473
SCRAGG'S Drain-tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	79
SCROFULA in sheep, by John Gamgee,	III.	7.	417
SCYTHE—			
Report of a committee of the Society in regard to experiments made in Scotland, in 1825, with the Flemish,	II.	1.	244
On cutting grain crops with the common, as practised in Aberdeenshire, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	4.	186
SEA-GRASS, Zostera or, on the preparation of, in Orkney, by John Traill Urquhart,	I.	6.	588
SEA-WATER, on a method of making pure salt from, by James Leslie,	I.	4.	406
SEA-WEEDS—			
On the composition of three species of, by John Yeats,	III.	5.	448
On the composition of, and their use as manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	349
SECTIONS, on geological, with reference to a geological map of Scotland, by William Galbraith,	II.	4.	216
SECTOR, on the road-makers' and drainers', by Mr Archer,	II.	6.	480
SEED Competitions, returns of, held in—			
1845,	III.	2.	176
1846,	III.	2.	625
1847,	III.	3.	251
1848,	III.	4.	78
1849,	III.	4.	330
1850,	III.	5.	63
1852,	III.	6.	58
1853,	III.	6.	413
1854,	III.	6.	538
1854–1855,	III.	7.	136
1855–1856,	III.	7.	424
1856–1857,	III.	8.	130
1859–1860,	III.	9.	364
1860–1861,	III.	10.	54
1861–1862,	III.	10.	375
1862–1863,	III.	11.	64
1863–1864,	III.	11.	386
SEED Corn, note regarding, in 1800,	I.	1.	Intro.
SEED Wheat, preparation for the pickling of, by William Pope,	I.	6.	237
SEEDS of forest trees, on sowing, by Joseph Udney,	I.	6.	215
SEED imported from Tyrol, on larch raised from, by Charles Lawson,	II.	5.	391
SEEDS of forest trees, on collecting and preparing the—			
By James Adam, W.S.,	II.	3.	330
By John Grigor,	II.	3.	343
By Alexander Grigor,	II.	3.	361

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SEEDS of natural grasses, on raising the, by Peter Lawson & Son,	II.	2.	250
On the effects of soaking them in chemical solutions, by James Campbell,	III.	1.	155
Steeping of, in sulphuric acid, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	315
SEED-SIFTER, description of one, by Mr Leckie,	II.	6.	202
SELKIRKSHIRE—			
Statistics of, by James Hogg,	II.	3.	281
On the potato disease—			
By Sir James Russell, in 1845,	III.	2.	554
By Sir James Russell, in 1846,	III.	3.	122
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
SEWERAGE Water of Edinburgh, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	370
SEWERAGE of towns as a manure, on the employment of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	279
SEWAGE Water, on the composition of two manures produced by the precipitation of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	199
SEWAGE Deposit of the Edinburgh drains, on the composition of the, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	361
SEWAGE Water, on the composition of the sewage water and the soils of the Craigentinny meadows, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	486
SHAKER for thrashing machines, on an improved one, by William Docker,	II.	6.	195
For thrashing machines, on improvements in—			
By Archibald Ainslie,	II.	7.	491
By John Shennan,	II.	7.	495
SHALE—			
Analysis of shale from Craiglockhart, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	202
Roasted, of the coal formation, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	228
SHAMBLES, offal of, as a manure, by Archibald Smith,	III.	4.	113
SHEDS, Stalls, or Boxes, on the comparative advantages of fattening cattle in—			
By Walter Reid,	III.	5.	264
By Andrew Templeton,	III.	5.	471
SHEEP—			
Names of, at different ages, in various parts of the kingdom, by Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	529
On the annual loss in, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	495
On the loss of sheep in 1860, by Peter Johnston,	III.	9.	550
SHEEP Farming, on the introduction of, into the Highlands, by the Rev. Dr William Singer,	I.	3.	536
SHEEP Husbandry, in Orkney, by James Baikie,	I.	6.	594
SHEEP—			
On the management of, founded upon reports of competitors who gained premiums at the Wool Competition held at Edinburgh in 1845,	III.	2.	299

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SHEEP—*continued.*			
Are the long-woolled sheep of Tweedside pure Leicesters? by John Wilson,	III.	10.	320
On the comparative qualities of pure and cross-bred sheep, by James B. Bird,	III.	9.	484
On feeding, in the open field and in covered pens or boxes, by James B. Bird,	III.	8.	162
On the management of, in breeding, feeding, and disease, by James B. Bird,	III.	9.	263
On experiments with linseed cake and other substances in fattening, by James Bruce,	III.	2.	375
On experiments in feeding, by Dr W. Henneberg,	III.	4.	542
On the comparative qualities of cake, hay, &c., for sheep, by James B. Bird,	III.	8.	415
On fattening, by William Horn,	III.	9.	533
On experiments in feeding different varieties of Leicesters, by John M'Laren,	III.	11.	281
On instrument for relieving cattle and sheep when in danger of bursting from the immoderate use of green or wet food,	I.	2.	Intro.
On the diseases of, drawn up by Dr A. Duncan, jun., F.R.S.E., from original communications presented to the Society,	I.	3.	339
By William Hog,	I.	3.	341
By Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	341
By Robert Stevenson,	I.	3.	341
By Alexander Welsh,	I.	3.	341
By Thomas Beattie,	I.	3.	341
By Walter Scott,	I.	3.	341
By James Hog,	I.	3.	342
By Alexander Laidlaw,	I.	3.	342
By Mr Campbell of Ormadale,	I.	3.	342
By James Anderson,	I.	3.	342

(Amongst the subjects reported on in this treatise are the following:—Lambing, hunger, milk, pinding, inflammation of the bladder, grass-ill, stiff joints, louping-ill, castration, weaning, braxy or sickness, trembling, thwarter or leaping-ill, cramp, sturdy, staggers, pining, daising or vanquish, diarrhœa or dysentery, scab or itch, red water, erysipelas or wild-fire, foot rot, leg evil or black leg, tag, vermin, jaundice or head-ill or yellows, dropsy, blindness, accidents, rot or poke, annual loss of sheep, the rearing of hogs, the varieties of sheep pasture, names of sheep at different ages in different parts of the kingdom.)

Blindness in, by Peter M'Farlane,	II.	4.	393
On braxy in—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	362
By Robert Stevenson,	I.	3.	380
By William Hogg,	II.	1.	44
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	91
By James Cowan,	III.	10.	18
By Hugh Borthwick,	III.	10.	18
By William Robertson,	III.	11.	79
On chicken-pox in, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	7.	414
On epidemic amongst, by Professor Dick,	II.	7.	530
By Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	429

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SHEEP—*continued.*			
On erysipelas in, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	7.	415
On foot-rot in—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	430
By William Hogg,	II.	3.	308
By Alexander Laidlaw,	II.	3.	314
By Rev. Henry S. Riddell,	II.	3.	318
On joint-ill in, by James M'Gillivray,	III.	10.	455
On louping-ill in—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	352
By Walter Todd,	II.	3.	71
By Robert Laing,	II.	3.	77
By James Cowan,	III.	7.	531
By Hugh Borthwick,	III.	10.	131
On paralysis in lambs, and scab in, by Professor Dick,	III.	9.	356
On rabies in, by Adam Dickson,	II.	6.	261
On scrofula in, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	7.	417
On stomach or grass staggers in, by James Brydon, V.S.,	III.	8.	477
On sturdy in—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, jun.,	I.	3.	393
By James Cowan,	III.	7.	536
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	94
By Hugh Borthwick,	III.	10.	132
Fed on turnips, on the diseases of, by Hugh Borthwick,	III.	10.	127
On the flesh-fly and maggot in—			
By William Hogg,	II.	3.	325
By George Mather,	II.	4.	221
On analysis of the urine of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	307
On improved stells for, by Dr James Howieson,	II.	6.	332
On supplying, with food and shelter, by Robert M'Turk,	II.	8.	631
On protection for—			
By Robert M'Turk,	III.	1.	45
By Robert Boyd,	III.	1.	50
On shelter for, by James Purves,	III.	1.	398
By James Cowan,	III.	8.	173
On feeding and shelter connected with diseases in cattle and sheep, by Finlay Dun, V.S.,	III.	5.	137
On the woollen manufactures obtained from the wool of our mountain, by Robert Boyd,	III.	1.	134
On the treatment of, with a view to the improvement of the fleece—			
By James Dickson,	II.	6.	205
By A. Gall,	II.	6.	227
By William Hogg,	II.	6.	231
On salving, with a view to the protection of the animal without the deterioration of the fleece—			
By Robert Boyd,	II.	8.	61
By Alexander Laidlaw,	II.	8.	67
On experiments on salving, by John Graham,	II.	2.	243
On the smearing of, by Thomas Harkness,	II.	4.	125
On oil and tallow as a salve for, by Joseph Stewart,	III.	1.	271
On a syringe for smearing and bathing sheep, by Robt. Nisbet,	II.	5.	254

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SHEEP Farms, on the drainage of—			
By Thomas Lawson,	III.	9.	68
By James Cowan,	III.	9.	517
By P. R. Latham,	III.	10.	202
SHEEP Ranges, reclamation of waste land on, by Laurence Anderson,	III.	9.	478
SHEEP, on the means of improving sheep pastures, by James Sanderson,	III.	11.	447
SHEEP and cattle accounts, on the forms of, by Sir Patrick Murray, Bart.,	II.	1.	258
SHELL Sand—			
Of Cornwall, on the, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart.,	II.	8.	762
Of Ulva, one of the Western Isles, on the, by Francis W. Clark,	II.	8.	765
On burned, as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	109
SHEET-PILING, how formed, by James R. Findlater. C.E.,	II.	6.	324
SHELTER for sheep (*see* Sheep).			
SHETLAND Wool, report on,	I.	1.	Intro.
SHETLAND, subscription by the Society towards a survey of projected roads in,	I.	5.	Intro.
SHEWALTON, on the composition of an ochrey soil from, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	592
SHIPWRECK, description of the manner of preparing an ordinary ship's boat so as to render it useful in preserving lives in cases of, by the Rev. James Bremner,	I.	2.	App.
SHIPWRECKED Persons, proceedings of the Society in regard to Captain Manby's invention for saving the lives of,	I.	4.	Intro.
SHOWS of live stock (*see* General Shows).			
SILICATES, on the presence of, in the soil, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	101
SILICATE of soda, on the use of, as a manure, by Prof. Johnston,	III.	2.	104
SILICATE of potash, composition of manufactured, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	203
SILVER Fir, on diseases in the, by Col. Miller,	II.	6.	505
On the diseases of the, by James Balden,	II.	6.	510
SINGLEE, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	309
SINKING Pits, on an apparatus for boring or, in quicksands, gravel, &c., by John Busby,	I.	6.	611
SITTYTON, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by Amos Cruickshank,	II.	7.	527
SKELFHILL, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	301
SKIBO, on plantations on the estate of, by George Dempster,	II.	5.	155
SKILMAFILLY, on the improvement of waste land on the croft of, by Urquhart Fraser,	III.	7.	441
SKYE (*see* Isle of Skye).			
SLAG, on the composition of the, of the iron furnaces, and its use as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	106
SLATE Rocks, on the percentage of lime in, by Prof. Johnston,	III.	2.	198
SLATE Quarries (*see* Quarries).			
SLAUGHTER Houses, refuse of, for compost heaps, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	445
SLEDGE, on a, adapted for hilly ground, by J. Cook,	II.	2.	247
SLUDGE of the river Urr, on the composition of, by Prof. Johnston,	III.	2.	579
SLUICES (*see* Embankments).			

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SMALL'S Plough—			
Note in regard to,	I.	4.	Intro.
Description of the improvements made on the original construction of, by James Veitch,	I.	4.	248
SMEARING Sheep, by Thomas Harkness,	II.	4.	125
SMEARING, on a syringe for smearing and bathing sheep, by Robert Nisbett,	II.	5.	254
SMITH of Deanston's serrated drain-pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	84
SMUT, in corn and pulse plants, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	116
In wheat, by John Henderson,	I.	4.	205
In barley, by John Henderson,	I.	4.	226
SNOW Harrow and snow plough for sheep pasture, by John Stewart Hepburn,	II.	7.	190
SODA, nitrate of, on ascertaining its purity, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	404
SOAKING Seeds in chemical solutions, on the effects of, by James Campbell,	III.	1.	155
SOAP Ley, on different applications of, by John Henderson,	I.	4.	230
For destroying insects on animals,	I.	4.	230
For destroying insects on fruit trees and other vegetables,	I.	4.	231
For cleaning orange trees and myrtles,	I.	4.	233
SOAP Liquor of wool scourers as a manure, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	60
	III.	8.	491
SOILING, on cattle and horses soiled on clover, by James Caw,	I.	4.	530
SOILING, housing, and pasturing cattle, on the best modes of—			
By Andrew Templeton,	III.	5.	471
By William Adam,	III.	5.	479
SOILS best calculated for woods and plantations, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	230
On the nature and quality of, as indicated by plants—			
By William Macgillivray,	II.	1.	81
By Archibald Gorrie,	II.	1.	123
By the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	1.	264
By William Hogg,	II.	1.	271
On the mode in which it operates in producing or facilitating the germination and growth of vegetables, by Dr H. R. Madden,	II.	7.	141
On the state it should be in when the seed is deposited in it, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	8.	614
On the influence of it in vegetation, by Alfred Gyde,	III.	1.	384
On the composition of, from Redside, by Dr George Wilson,	III.	1.	337
Analysis of, from Barrochan, by Professor Johnston,	III.	1.	446
Analysis of, from Ballindalloch, by Professor Johnston,	III.	1.	482
Analyses of, in the district of Turriff, by Professor Shier,	III.	2.	134
Of the states of oxidation in which iron exists in them, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	587
On the composition of an ochrey one from Shewalton, Ayrshire, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	592
Analysis of a "deaf" soil at Pumpherston, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	200
Analyses of, on which red clover succeeds and fails, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	202

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SOILS—*continued.*			
Analysis of a soil from Lord Kinnaird's property, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	204
Analysis of a soil and subsoil from Yester, which have been subsoil ploughed, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	266
On the constitution of wheat, from different districts of Scotland, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	281
Analysis of one specially adapted to the cultivation of the sugar cane, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	229
Analyses of, which had grown clover, by Dr Richardson,	III.	5.	270, 271
On the chemical properties of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	313
On the composition of the drainage water of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	318
	III.	8.	404
On the composition of some soils on which red clover succeeds and fails, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	117
On the supposed exhaustion of, by the modern system of agriculture, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	561
On the composition of, underlying peat moss, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	180
On the composition of the sewage water and soils of the Craigentinny meadows, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	486
SOMBRERO ISLAND Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	489
SONDERBERG Oil-cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	49
SOOT—			
On a machine for distributing, and remarks on soot as a top-dressing to crops, by Alexander Main,	II.	6.	535
On the ammonia and mineral matter contained in, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	296
As a manure, by Archibald Smith,	III.	4.	113
SOOT, ashes, and charcoal, for compost heaps, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	452
SORBIE, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	280
SORREL, on the composition of common, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	239
SOUR Beer, on the use of it as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	196
SOUTHFIELD, on the watered meadows at, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	305
SOWING Machine—			
For turnips, with bone manure, by Alexander Nicol,	II.	2.	205
For carrots, turnips, and onions, by Daniel M'Naughton,	II.	4.	200
For grass seed, by John Dudgeon,	II.	6.	418
For turnips—			
By John Geddes,	III.	1.	53
By Messrs Smith,	III.	1.	151
SOWING Seeds of forest trees—			
By Joseph Udney,	I.	6.	215
By James Adam,	II.	3.	330
By John Grigor,	II.	3.	343
By Alexander Grigor,	II.	3.	361
SOWING Oats, on experiments in thick and thin, in 1854 and 1856, by Alexander Bowie,	III.	7.	118
	III.	7.	546
SOWING Wheat, on comparative experiments in, by drilling and by broadcast, by John Lawson,	I.	6.	221

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SPADE-TRENCHING, by Robert Oliphant Pringle,	III.	3.	325
SPAYING Dairy cows, on the advantages of, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	96
SPECIFIC Gravity as a character for determining the value of different crops, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	174
SPENT Leys of the bleach-works as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	302
SPINNING of linen yarn, in Ross, Caithness, &c., by James Mill,	I.	1.	62
SPOTTISWOODE, on the drainage executed on the estate of, by James Black,	II.	1.	214
SPRINGFIELD, on the improvement of waste land at, by John Carstairs,	II.	2.	145
SPYNIE, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by David D. Manson,	III.	3.	405
STABLE, on converting one into loose boxes, by R. Ballingal,	III.	1.	350
STABLES and byres, on fittings for, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	8.	65
STAGGERS in sheep—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	403
By James Brydon,	III.	8.	477
By Hugh Borthwick,	III.	10.	131
(Stomach) in horses and cattle, by Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	39
(Stomach or grass) in horses and cattle, by Professor Dick,	III.	8.	468
STAPLING of wool in Scotland, by the Rev. Dr Singer (*see* Wool),	I.	4.	1
STARCH, on converting potatoes into, by Thomas Dallas,	I.	4.	577
STATISTICS (*see* Agricultural Statistics of Scotland).			
STATISTICS of Selkirkshire, by James Hogg,	II.	3.	281
STEADINGS (*see* Farm Buildings).			
STEAM Engines, on a new mode of applying high-pressure, to thrashing-machines, by Mr Burstall,	II.	3.	233
STEAM Engine, on the extended application of it or other impelling power to the thrashing-machine, for farm purposes, by Robert Ritchie,	III.	1.	137
STEAM Power, on the comparative advantages of fixed and portable, for the purposes of a farm—			
By Robert Ritchie,	III.	5.	281
By James D. Ferguson,	III.	5.	382
STEAM Plough—			
Description of one, invented by John Heathcoat, M.P., and account of the trial made with it, in presence of a deputation from the Society, on moss land in Lancashire,	II.	6.	72
Report, by Judges, on Fowler's,	III.	8.	189
STEAM-BOAT, description and plan of one, for conveying live stock, by Peter Hedderwick,	II.	1.	250
STEAM-VESSEL—			
Description of a new, with its machinery and moving power contained entirely within the vessel, by Robert Wight, junior,	I.	6.	605
Note regarding the vessel described by Mr Wight, by Robert Stevenson, engineer,	I.	6.	609
STEAMING Potatoes, turnips, and grain, description of an apparatus for, as food for domestic animals, by David Liddell, jun.,	II.	2.	321
STEEL-YARD, description of a farm and family one, by John Ruthven,	II.	1.	212

	Series.	Vol.	Page
STEEPING Seeds in sulphuric acid, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	315
STEEPING Barley seed, suggestions for experiments on, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	316
STIRLINGSHIRE—			
On the potato disease—			
By James Buckie, in 1845,	III.	2.	552
By Peter Blackburn, ,,	III.	2.	552
By Charles Stirling, ,,	III.	2.	553
By Charles Stirling, in 1846,	III.	3.	121
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
STIRLING SHOW—			
1833, premiums offered at,	II.	4.	App.
1864, premiums offered at,	III.	11.	App.
1864, premiums awarded at,	III.	11.	375
1864, abstract of accounts,	III.	11.	516
STOCK, Feeding, &c., of (*see* Cattle, Horses, Sheep, &c).			
STOMACH or grass staggers—			
In cattle and horses—			
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	39
By Professor Dick,	III.	8.	468
In sheep, by James Brydon, V.S.,	III.	8.	477
STONES, on a machine for raising them out of the soil, by David Low,	II.	1.	206
On machines for raising earth-fast, by W. Forbes Robertson,	II.	3.	322
STONE-PLANING machine, description of, by Mr Hunter, and report by committee,	II.	5.	160
STONE Draining, and the implements used in effecting it, by James Roberton,	II.	8.	36
STORING Turnips, by James Porter,	III.	7.	98
STOVE, description of a, presented to the Society by the Earl of Elgin,	I.	6.	626
STRANGLES, by Robert Dun, V.S.,	III.	7.	311
STRATA, on an instrument for ascertaining the composition of, at any particular depth, by John Busby,	I.	6.	618
STRATHMORE, on the rural management of the Forfarshire part of the western district of, by Robert Pillans Newton,	II.	6.	458
STRATHSPEY, on plantations formed on the Seafield estates, in the district of,	III.	3.	40
STRAW, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson—			
Red wheat straw,	III.	5.	513
White wheat straw,	III.	5.	513
Early Angus oats straw,	III.	5.	513
Chevalier barley straw,	III.	5.	513
Common Scotch bean straw,	III.	5.	513
Winter bean straw,	III.	5.	514

	Series.	Vol.	Page
STRAWS of the cereals, on the composition and feeding value of the, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	249
Wheat straw,	III.	10.	252
Barley straw,	III.	10.	253
Oat straw,	III.	18.	253
STRAW-PLAIT, communications on—			
From J. and A. Muir,	II.	1.	284
From Strontian Straw Hat Factory,	II.	1.	287
From Mrs Graham,	II.	1.	290
From David Strang,	II.	1.	292
STRAW and Hay Chopper, description of the Canadian one, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	6.	336
STREET Manure, on the cause of the inferiority of it in raising potatoes, by Dr Henry R. Madden,	II.	7.	345
STURDY in Sheep—			
By Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	393
By James Cowan,	III.	7.	536
By Professor Gamgee,	III.	8.	94
By Hugh Borthwick,	III.	10.	132
SUBSCRIPTION to be paid by the members fixed,	I.	1.	Intro.
Report by the Directors to the general meeting, held on the 8th January 1850, as to the admission of tenant farmers at a reduced subscription,	III.	4.	209
SUBSOIL Plough, description of one, by James Smith,	II.	2.	206
and trench ploughing, by Robert Laing, junior,	II.	6.	513
Ploughing and thorough draining, reports on—			
By James Melvin,	II.	8.	125
By Robert Laing,	II.	8.	131
Ploughing and draining on the farm of Braco, Banffshire, by James Lumsden,	III.	4.	188
SUBSOILS (*see* Soils).			
SUGAR—			
On the method of extracting, from the maple tree, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	474
Scum, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	204
Cane, on analysis of soil adapted to the cultivation of the, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	229
Refuse for compost heaps, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	454
Beet, on the composition of the, from different localities, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	341
SULPHATE of Ammonia, on the composition of red, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	363
Of ammonia, on a particular kind of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	490
Of potash, impure, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	205
Of potash, analyses of two samples of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	64
Of soda as a disinfectant in veterinary practice, by Jas. Collins,	III.	5.	362
SULPHURIC Acid, on the steeping of seed in, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	315
SULPHUROUS Acid as a disinfectant in veterinary practice, by James Collins,	III.	5.	362
SUNFLOWER Cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	246
Seed, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	512
	III.	9.	380

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SUPERPHOSPHATE of Lime—			
Of lime, on the composition and value of commercial, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	36
Of lime, on the adulteration of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	467
On the composition and value of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	499
On expressing the analysis of a, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	478
Analysis of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	481
Of lime, What is to be considered as the standard composition of? by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	58
SURVEY (*see* Trigonometrical Survey).			
SUSPENSION Bridge, on one erected over the North Esk, Forfarshire, by John Young,	II.	5.	166
SUTHERLANDSHIRE—			
On the potato disease—			
By Alexander Craig, in 1845,	III.	2.	555
By George Gunn, „	III.	2.	555
By Robert Horsburgh, „	III.	2.	555
By Alexander Craig, in 1846,	III.	3.	123
Analyses of limestones from, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	578
Analysis of limestones from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	275
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1853,	III.	6.	205
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
SUTHERLAND, geognostical account of the county of, by Robert J. H. Cunningham,	II.	7.	73
On young plantations formed in the county of Sutherland, by the Duke of Sutherland, under direction of James Loch, M.P.,	III.	1.	36
SWEEPING Chimneys, on a machine for, by James White,	I.	6.	629
SWEDISH Turnip, or Roota-baga, note regarding approved species of,	I.	2.	Intro.
SWEDES and Potatoes, experiments on, by John Haig,	III.	10.	216
SWEDISH Cake from Malmoe, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	48
SWEDISH Turnips (*see* Turnips).			
SWELLHEAD, Kincardineshire, on the improvement of, by John Boswell,	II.	8.	349
SWINE, on breeds of—			
By Robert Wallace,	II.	3.	42
By James Bell,	II.	3.	43
On the comparative advantages of feeding hogs with raw or prepared food—			
By John Boswell,	II.	4.	271
By Alexander Dudgeon,	II.	4.	275
By Robert Walker,	II.	4.	279
On epidemic amongst, by Professor Dick,	II.	7.	530
SWING Machines for felling timber—			
By Thomas Jack,	II.	3.	275

	Series.	Vol.	Page
SWING MACHINES—*continued.*			
By Dickson Vallance,	II.	3.	277
By Alexander Gordon,	II.	3.	278
By James Gibson,	II.	3.	279
SWINGTREE, on an improved trussed iron, by James Slight,	III.	1.	407
SYPHON for draining quarries, on the improvement of the, by John Stewart Hepburn,	II.	2.	174
On an improved, by Mr Middlemiss,	II.	5.	49
SYRINGE for smearing and bathing sheep, by Robert Nisbett,	II.	5.	254

T

TABLE of the cultivated and uncultivated lands of Scotland, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	459
TABLES, report on friendly societies, with introductory note by Charles Oliphant, W.S.,	I.	6.	271
Note withdrawing these tables,	III.	5.	65
TABLE for reckoning wages, by Alexander Hogg,	II.	7.	489
Improved planters', by James Craig,	III.	7.	37
TAG in sheep, by Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	434
TAN Refuse for compost heaps, by John L. Morton,	III.	6.	450
TANKS, on the construction of, by James Kininmonth,	III.	2.	292
TANNING Leather, on the best method of converting heath or heather to economical uses, such as, by Arch. Maclaurin,	I.	4.	302
TANNING Purposes, bark for, by John L. Morton,	III.	8.	298
TARE, on a species of, new to this country, by A. Gorrie,	II.	5.	255
TARES, on the composition of four varieties of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	511
On the relative feeding values of, and "peas brock," by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	109
TAY, on embanking land from the river Tay, on the estate of Pitfour, Perthshire, by Sir John S. Richardson, Bart.,	II.	6.	298
TECHNOLOGY, on the relations of, to agriculture, by Professor George Wilson,	III.	7.	254
TEEL or Sesamum cake, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	245
Seed, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	380
TEMPLETON, on the improvement of waste land on the Moss of, by James Reid,	II.	7.	238
TENANT Farmers, report by the Directors to the general meeting, 8th January 1850, on the admission of them into the Society at a reduced rate of subscription,	III.	4.	209
TENON Joint, on an improved mortise and, by George Williams,	II.	2.	133
TENURE and covenants in the counties of Berwick and Roxburgh, by James Sanderson,	III.	10.	397
THATCHING with fern, by David Campbell,	II.	2.	184
With heath, by John Collier,	II.	2.	190
THINNING and pruning plantations, by Robert Pillans Newton,	II.	8.	672
THIRLAGE, report on bill for the improvement of lands in Scotland subject to the servitude of,	I.	1, 2.	Intro.
THISTLE, on the composition of the common, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	183
THORLEY'S Cattle Food, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	176
THRAIPMOOR, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by John Ramsay,	II.	4.	325

	Series.	Vol.	Page
THRASHING Machine invented by Mr Meikle, notice in regard to,	I.	4.	Intro.
On a hand one, communicated by the very Rev. Principal Baird,	II.	2.	262
On a new mode of applying high-pressure steam engines to, invented by Mr Burstall,	II.	3.	233
On an improvement in the mode of placing the scutchers on the drum of the, by George Hope,	II.	5.	456
On an improved shaker and drum for it, by William Docker and George Ritchie,	II.	6.	195
On an improved horse wheel for it, by Mr Christie,	II.	6.	264
On a double-headed fanner for it, by William Docker,	II.	6.	416
On the construction of those employed in East Lothian, by Robert Bridges,	II.	7.	50
On the application of the drum as an efficient barley hummeller, by the Rev. Dr Farquharson,	II.	7.	66
On improvements in the shakers—			
By Archibald Ainslie,	II.	7.	491
By John Shennan,	II.	7.	495
On the extended application of the steam-engine or other impelling power to the, for farm purposes, by Robt. Ritchie,	III.	1.	137
On the comparative advantages of the common Scotch one and the peg drum machine for thrashing grain, by William Watson,	III.	4.	124
THREAVE, plan of cottages erected at, by George M. Torrance,	III.	4.	279
TILE Draining, reports on—			
By John Yule,	II.	1.	388
By James Carmichael,	II.	6.	81
By S. D. Stirling,	II.	6.	100
By James Wilson,	II.	6.	112
Drains, on the choking of, by slimy matter, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	276
Kilns, on the subject of, by James Slight,	II.	6.	47
Kilns, on an improved method of constructing and stoking the furnaces of, by James Taylor,	II.	7.	69
Work, on the construction of an economical one, adapted to farms of ordinary size, by George Bell,	II.	8.	738
(*See* under Drain Tiles).			
TILLAGE, on the principal improvements in agriculture in Scotland, so far as connected with lands in, by the Rev. Dr Singers,	I.	4.	169
TILLYFOUR, on draining on the estate of, by James Porter,	III.	5.	528
Improvement of waste land on the estate of, by James Porter,	III.	7.	291
TIMBER, on the advantages of planting and raising, in the Hebrides and other parts of the Highlands, by the Rev. John Smith, D.D.,	I.	1.	168
Average prices of, at the port of Leith, at different periods, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	468
On the application of, to the construction of a bridge, by George Robertson,	I.	5.	509
On the culture and utility of several kinds of home-grown, which might be used in house building, in preference to foreign timber, by Robert Monteath,	II.	3.	259

	Series.	Vol.	Page
TIMBER—*continued.*			
Sawing machines for felling—			
By Thomas Jack,	II.	3.	275
By Dixon Vallance,	II.	3.	277
By Alexander Gordon,	II.	3.	278
By James Gibson,	II.	3.	278
On the absorption of liquid solutions by growing timber, by W. H. Hyett,	II.	8.	535
On the preservation of, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	8.	12
TIMOTHY Grass, or meadow catstail, by Archibald Sturrock,	III.	11.	262
TODD'S Drain-tile cutting machine described by Robert Boyle,	I.	6.	86
TONRIOCH, on the management of the farm of, by James Lang,	I.	4.	544
TOP-DRESSING, on the improvement of pasture, &c., by means of—			
By James Blaikie,	II.	1.	159
By William Stronach,	II.	1.	182
By James Jackson,	II.	1.	189
By Alexander Dudgeon,	II.	4.	138
By Alexander Main,	II.	6.	535
By Captain Hamilton,	II.	8.	269
By Thomas Bishop,	II.	8.	357
By George Campbell Smith,	II.	8.	510
By James Porter,	III.	9.	455
By William S. Macdonald,	III.	10.	420
TOXSIDE, on the reclaiming of, by William Tait Burton,	III.	10.	153
TRANENT, on the improvement of a moor near, by Robert Hay,	I.	3.	122
TRANSPLANTING Turnips, on a new method of, by James Howison,	II.	7.	512
TREES, on sowing the seeds of forest, by Joseph Udney,	I.	6.	215
On collecting and preparing the seeds of forest—			
By James Adam, W.S.,	II.	3.	330
By John Grigor,	II.	3.	343
By Alexander Grigor,	II.	3.	361
On converting to economical uses trees usually treated as brushwood, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	1.	137
On the introduction of certain new forest trees into the cultivation of Scotland, by Thomas Bishop,	II.	5.	121
On the diseases of forest, by Christopher Y. Michie,	III.	11.	462
On a simple means of safely guiding the fall of, when being felled, by John Borthwick,	III.	1.	283
On the bark of, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	8.	297
Bark for tanning purposes,	III.	8.	298
Bark used for its fibres,	III.	8.	306
Queries issued by the Society in regard to the old and remarkable trees in Scotland,	III.	10.	39
Some account of early planting in Scotland, by Professor Innes,	III.	10.	40
Drawing of the Finhaven chestnut tree,	III.	10.	40
Plan for a wilderness at Arniston, 1726,	III.	10.	40
On pruning (*see* Pruning).			
TREMBLING, thwarter, or leaping-ill in sheep, by Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	385
TRENCHING, on spade and fork, by Robert Oliphant Pringle,	III.	3.	325

	Series.	Vol.	Page
TRENCH Ploughing, on subsoil and, by Robert Laing, junior, .	II.	6.	513
TRIMINGHAM and Runton plantations, in the county of Norfolk, report on, by James Grigor, ...	III.	2.	557
TRIGONOMETRICAL Survey of Scotland, report of proceedings by Society in regard to it, ...	II.	6.	269
(The steps taken by the Society in urging on Government the prosecution of the Ordnance Survey, will be found recorded in the preliminary notices to the Transactions from 1837 to 1853.)			
TULLIALLAN, on laying down land to permanent pasture on the estate of, by William Menzies, ...	II.	4.	130
Report on the embankments and ferry piers on the estate of, by William Menzies, ...	II.	6.	489
TUMMEL FERRY, description of a new fly-bridge at, invented by James Fraser, ...	II.	3.	325
TURN-WRIST, or right and left mould-board plough, description of one, by James Wilkie, ...	II.	6.	484
TURNIP Fly (*Haltica nemorum*), on the natural history of the, and on experiments undertaken with the view of arresting its ravages, by the Rev. James Duncan, . . .	III.	9.	464
TURNIPS—			
On insects injurious to, by M. M. Milburn, . .	II.	8.	47
On raising with artificial manures—			
By Andrew Howden, ...	II.	1.	66
By John Boswell, ...	II.	1.	72
On the cultivation of, with compost applied in a peculiar manner, by Hugh Monro, ...	II.	4.	233
On a new method of transplanting, by James Howison, .	II.	7.	512
On comparative trials with guano as a manure for turnips, by John Dudgeon, ...	III.	1.	67
On the effect of different manures on the composition of Swedish, by Professor Johnston, ...	III.	1.	469
On the relative feeding properties of Swedish, grown by means of farm-yard dung and of guano, by Professor Johnston, ...	III.	1.	476
On manures most suitable for, communicated by the Lockerbie Farmers' Club, ...	III.	4.	235, 511
On the feeding properties of, grown with different manures, by William Goodlet, ...	III.	5.	231
On the composition and comparative feeding values of, grown under different circumstances, and in different localities, by Dr Anderson—			
First series, ...	III.	5.	46, 207
Second series, ...	III.	5.	208
Third series, ...	III.	5.	213
Fourth series, ...	III.	5.	216
(The first series of turnips analysed were grown at Swanston, Mid-Lothian.			
The second series were grown at Eweford, East Lothian; the Cairnies, and on the property of Lord Kinnaird, in Perthshire; Saughton Mains, Woolmet, and Braidwood, Mid-Lothian.			
The third and fourth series were grown on the property of Lord Kinnaird, in Perthshire.)			

	Series.	Vol.	Page
TURNIPS—*continued.*			
Report by the Kelso Farmers' Club, relative to experiments made for the purpose of ascertaining the relative value of various kinds of guano and other substances, as manure for a turnip crop,	III.	5.	546
On the weight of, in the middle and upper districts of Annandale—			
Crop 1849,	III.	4.	235
Crop 1850,	III.	4.	511
Crop 1851,	III.	5.	237
Crop 1852,	III.	5.	538
Crop 1853,	III.	6.	237
Crop 1855,	III.	7.	231
On the weight of, on various farms in Morayshire, by the Morayshire Farmers' Club,	III.	6.	245
On the feeding properties of those raised with farm-yard manure and with guano—			
By James Porter,	III.	6.	171
By George Hope,	III.	6.	176
On experiments with, raised with different kinds of manure, by George W. Hay,	III.	6.	295
Note by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	306
On storing, by James Porter,	III.	7.	98
On growing, with different manures, by Alexander Scott,	III.	7.	170
On experiments for determining the comparative feeding value of pulped and of whole turnips, by John M'Laren,	III.	8.	153
On experiments with various manures in the cultivation of, by Thomas Macpherson Grant,	III.	8.	493
On the composition of, at different periods of growth, by Dr Anderson,	III.	9.	306, 369
On the action of uric acid as a manure on turnips, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	424
On the composition of the greystone, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	488
TURNIPS and potatoes, experiments on, by John Haig,	III.	10.	216
TURNIP Manure, on the composition of manufactured, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	201
TURNIP Meal, on the manufacture, composition, and nutritive value of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	238
TURNIP Tops—			
On the results of repeatedly cutting them for green food, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	241
On the proportions of water and ash in them at different periods of their growth, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	281
TURNIPS—			
On the disease of finger-and-toe in—			
By Rev. Dr James Farquharson,	II.	2.	233, 338
By John Abbay,	II.	2.	238
By M. Birnie,	II.	2.	241
Queries by the Society on finger-and-toe in,	III.	5.	353

	Series.	Vol.	Page
TURNIPS—*continued.*			
On the disease of finger-and-toe in, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	118
Composition of the soil on which diseased turnips have grown,	III.	6.	123
Composition of diseased and healthy turnips grown on the same soil,	III.	6.	124
Practical inquiry,	III.	6.	129
On the disease of finger-and-toe in—			
By William B. Hunter,	III.	7.	347
By James B. Bird,	III.	8.	307
By James Sanderson,	III.	9.	37
By Rev. James Duncan,	III.	9.	197
TURNIP Sowing machines, descriptions of—			
By Alexander Nicol,	II.	2.	205
By Daniel M'Naughton,	II.	4.	200
By John Geddes,	III.	1.	53
By Messrs Smith,	III.	1.	151
TURNIPS, on an instrument for topping, tailing, and lifting them from the ground preparatory to storing, by James Kininmonth,	III.	1.	285
TURNIP Slicer--			
On an improved, by John Baird,	II.	4.	51
On an improvement on the lever, by John Wallace,	II.	8.	363
On one to be attached to a cart, by James Kirkwood,	II.	8.	694
TURPENTINE, on the manufacture of, from the root of the *Pinus sylvestris*, as practised in Russia, by Dr William Howison,	I.	5.	495
TURRIFF, analyses of soils from the district of, by Dr Shier,	III.	2.	134
TUSSAC Grass of the Falkland Islands, communication from Lord Stanley, with letter from Governor Moody, regarding its introduction into this country,	III.	1.	225
On the composition of, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	246
On the growth of, by James Ritchie,	III.	5.	389
TWEEDDALE Drain tile and pipe machine, description of,	II.	6.	50
Described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	41, 81
TWEEDSIDE, Are the long-wooled sheep of, pure Leicesters? by John Wilson,	III.	10.	320
TYROL, on larches raised from seed imported from the, by Charles Lawson,	II.	5.	391

U

ULMATE of ammonia, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	331
ULVA, on the coralline sand of, by Francis William Clark,	II.	8.	765
UNDER-DIP coal working under the Firth of Forth, the property of Captain Wemyss of Wemyss, account of, by D. Landale,	II.	4.	428
UNITED States of America, on the agricultural state of Canada and part of the, by Adam Fergusson,	II.	3.	89
On the agriculture of, and Canada, by Robert Russell,	III.	7.	513
UREHILLS, on the improvement of waste lands on the farm of, by John Rose,	III.	5.	486

	Series.	Vol.	Page
URIC Acid, on the action of, as a manure in field experiments, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	421
Experiments on turnips,	III.	11.	424
Experiments on wheat,	III.	11.	478
URINE—			
Analysis of sheep, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	307
On the composition of cows', by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	283
URR, on the composition of the sludge of the river, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	579

V

VALE of Forth, on the state of agriculture in the, by James Carmichael,	II.	4.	9
VALPARAISO Guano, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	487
VENICE and Naples oil-cakes, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	49
VENTILATION in farm buildings, by John Lockhart Morton,	III.	8.	79
VERMIN in sheep, by Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	435
Preparation recommended for the destruction of, by William Pope,	I.	6.	237
Affecting gooseberry and currant bushes, directions for preventing, by James Hart,	II.	4.	399
To which sheep are liable, by George Mather,	II.	4.	221
VETERINARY Art, lectures on the, instituted by the Society in 1823, and appointment of Mr Dick,	I.	6.	Intro.
Graduates recognised as eligible for commissions as veterinary surgeons in the Queen's army and in the army of the East Indian Company,	II.	7.	16
VETERINARY Department, edited by John Gamgee—			
Introduction,	III.	7.	405
Inoculation of pleuro-pneumonia,	III.	7.	410
Diseases of sheep,	III.	7.	414
Scrofula in sheep,	III.	7.	417
Louping-ill among sheep,	III.	7.	531
Sturdy in sheep,	III.	7.	536
The diseases amongst domestic animals in Kincardineshire,	III.	8.	35, 83
Colic or gripes,	III.	8.	45
The advantages of spaying dairy cows,	III.	8.	96
VETERINARY College, Edinburgh, proceedings in, by Professor Dick—			
Summary of cases treated from—			
January to September 1862,	III.	10.	406
October, November, and December 1862,	III.	10.	487
January, February, and March 1863,	III.	11.	29
April, May, and June 1863,	III.	11.	88
July, August, and September 1863,	III.	11.	158
October, November, and December 1863,	III.	11.	220
VETERINARY Surgeons, list of those who have graduated at the Veterinary College, Edinburgh, since its connection with the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland in 1823,	III.	11.	430

	Series.	Vol.	Page
VETERINARY Practice, on the disinfectants applicable in, by James Collins,	III.	5.	355
VILLAGE, plan of an inland, by the Rev. Robert Rennie,	I.	2.	250
Remarks upon it, with plan for the village of Bridekirk, by Colonel Dirom,	I.	2.	267
VOLUNTARY Contribution for the defence of the country, resolution for a,	I.	1.	Intro.
VOLUNTEER Corps (1797), resolutions respecting,	I.	1.	Intro.
VOLUNTEER Regiment, note regarding colours of the Royal Highland, being put up in the Society's Hall,	I.	2.	Intro.

W

WAGES-RECKONER, description of one, by Alexander Hogg,	II.	7.	489
WALLACE'S Drain-pipe cutting apparatus, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	87
WALNUT Tribe, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	326
WAR, resolutions and address on the (1803),	I.	3.	Intro.
WASTE Land, on the improvement of—			
On Kailzie, Peeblesshire, by James Allan,	I.	3.	118
On a moor near Tranent, East Lothian, by Robert Hay,	I.	3.	122
On Harris, Inverness-shire, by A. M. Macleod,	I.	6.	264
On Goodhope, Dumfriesshire, by John J. Hope Johnstone,	II.	2.	136
On Bucharn, Aberdeenshire, by George Gordon,	II.	2.	141
At Wick, Caithness, by John Leith,	II.	2.	142
On Springfield, Mid-Lothian, by John Carstairs,	II.	2.	145
On Mains of Fedderat, Aberdeenshire, by William Yull,	II.	2.	146
On Lightshaw, Ayrshire, by J. W. Murray,	II.	2.	148
On Auchtygall & Collielaw, Aberdeenshire, by Roderick Gray,	II.	2.	151
On a tract of barren soil, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	II.	2.	220
On Meiklewood, Perthshire, by Major Graham,	II.	3.	223
On Pitlandie and Airleywight, Perthshire, by James Wylie,	II.	4.	285
On Cowford, Perthshire, by James Stewart,	II.	4.	293
On Brocklehirst, Dumfriesshire, by William Willis,	II.	4.	297
On Drumboy Muir, Dumfriesshire, by Robert Hewatson,	II.	4.	302
On Middle Hythie, Aberdeenshire, by William Gall,	II.	4.	305
On Newton of Parkhill, Aberdeenshire, by Peter Nicol,	II.	4.	312
On Bogbrae Bog, Aberdeenshire, by Charles Gordon,	II.	4.	314
On Burnside of Dalgetty, Aberdeenshire, by James Murray,	II.	4.	315
On Aughterton, Aberdeenshire, by Alexander Abel,	II.	4.	317
On Drumshang, Ayrshire, by Hugh M'Jannet,	II.	4.	318
On Glendrisaig, Ayrshire, by Thomas Anderson,	II.	4.	321
On Aignish, Ross-shire, by James Alexander,	II.	4.	324
On Thraipmoor, Kinross-shire, by John Ramsay,	II.	4.	325
On Hardington Mains, Lanarksire, by William Muir,	II.	4.	328
On Baloure, Argyllshire, by James Taylor,	II.	4.	330
On Belnoe, Banffshire, by William Stuart,	II.	4.	332
On Saviskail, Orkney, by William Eunson,	II.	4.	333
On Wester Moy, Ross-shire, by Dr James Wishart,	II.	5.	456
On Muir of Altens, Kincardineshire, by James Ferguson,	II.	7.	163
On Muirs, Perthshire, by John Mowbray,	II.	7.	228

	Series.	Vol.	Page
WASTE Land—*continued.*			
On a district in the Island of Islay, by W. F. Campbell,	II.	7.	232
On Keillour Park, Perthshire, by William Cameron,	II.	7.	235
On Moss of Templeton, Aberdeenshire, by James Reid,	II.	7.	238
On Fyrish, Ross-shire, by Robert Walker,	II.	7.	242
On Dalgig, Ayrshire, by Ivie Campbell,	II.	7.	243
On Mains of Crombie, Banffshire, by Alexander Smith,	II.	7.	249
On Forrestertown, Fifeshire, by Robert Hutchison,	II.	7.	252
On Proney, Sutherlandshire, by William Gerrie,	II.	7.	254
On Auchtygall & Collielaw, Aberdeenshire, by Roderick Gray,	II.	7.	258
On Halflawkill, Mid-Lothian, by John Hay,	II.	7.	273
On Auchineck and Wester Finnick, Stirlingshire, by James M'Nair,	II.	7.	279
On Easter & Wester Corntown, Cromartyshire, by James Ure,	II.	7.	516
On Woodend, Lanarkshire, by John Brown,	II.	7.	519
On Auchmaleddy, Aberdeenshire, by Alexander Booth,	II.	7.	524
On Sittyton, Aberdeenshire, by Amos Cruickshank,	II.	7.	527
On Swellhead, Kincardineshire, by John Boswell,	II.	8.	349
On Nether Savock, Aberdeenshire, by Roderick Gray,	III.	1.	117
On Hardgrave, Dumfriesshire, by Robert Elliot,	III.	1.	217
On Mains of Haulkerton, Kincardineshire, by James Cowie,	III.	1.	452
On Parkton, Ross-shire, by William Dick,	III.	2.	618
On Hopton Muir, Roxburghshire, by William Thomson,	III.	3.	192
On Kincorth, Kincardineshire, by John Yeats,	III.	3.	213
On Marcassie, Elginshire, by John Cruickshank,	III.	3.	317
On Dalilongart, Argyllshire, by Dr Macfarlan,	III.	3.	321
On Drumbain, Elginshire, by John and James Grant,	III.	3.	400
On Oldmills, Elginshire, by Alexander Lawson,	III.	3.	402
On Woodend of Crathes, Kincardineshire, by James Adam,	III.	3.	403
On Spynie, Elginshire, by David D. Manson,	III.	3.	405
On Auchnacloich, Nairnshire, by John Mackintosh,	III.	3.	545
On Marypark, Banffshire, by Sir J. Macpherson Grant, Bart.,	III.	4.	79
On Blair-Adam, Kinross-shire, by Andrew Douie,	III.	5.	99
On Urehills, Culloden, Inverness-shire, by John Rose,	III.	5.	486
On Banchory, Aberdeenshire, by Alexander Thomson,	III.	6.	90
On Culloden, Inverness-shire, and Ferrintosh, Ross-shire, by Duncan Forbes,	III.	6.	99
On Blair-Adam, Kinross-shire, by Andrew Douie,	III.	6.	415
On Arcan, Ross-shire, reported by John Mitchell,	III.	7.	108
On Kethney Brae, Aberdeenshire, by Alexander Reid,	III.	7.	137
On peat moss in the county of Wigtown, by James Cowie,	III.	7.	146
On Monymusk, Tillyfour, and Braco, Aberdeenshire, by James Porter,	III.	7.	291
On Skilmafilly, Aberdeenshire, by Urquhart Fraser,	III.	7.	441
On Ardross, reported by William Mackenzie,	III.	8.	131
On sheep ranges in Upper Annandale, by Laurence Anderson,	III.	9.	478
On Toxside, Mid-Lothian, by William Tait Burton,	III.	10.	153
On Culvennan, Wigtownshire, by James Cowie,	III.	10.	412
On land in the counties of Ayr and Renfrew, by John Clark,	III.	11.	111
On Balnabreich, Forfarshire, by Charles Sangster,	III.	11.	418
Planting on, at Balmoral, by J. B. Webster,	III.	9.	279

	Series.	Vol.	Page
WASTE Land—*continued.*			
On the chemical principles involved in the reclamation of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	425
On the general principles of reclaiming—			
By Thomas F. Jamieson,	III.	7.	9
By John Lockhart Morton,	III.	7.	69
WASTE Liquor of the potato-mills, as a manure, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	197
WATERING Turnips, or other drilled crops, note as to machine for, invented by John Young,	I.	5.	Intro.
WATER Wheel for superseding the necessity of water-courses in certain situations, note in regard to premium awarded to Andrew Clark, the inventor of the,	I.	5.	Intro.
WATER and other power, on the extended application of, to farm purposes—			
By James Fraser,	II.	7.	61
By Robert Smith,	II.	7.	64
WATERED Meadows (*see* Irrigation).			
WATERING Pasture and meadow grounds in the Highlands, on the advantages of, by the Rev. John Smith, D.D.	I.	1.	143
WATER Meadows, on the management of, by Thomas Maclean,	II.	8.	487
WATER, on the construction of reservoirs of, for agricultural purposes—			
By James Adam, W.S.,	II.	6.	308
By James R. F. Findlater, C.E.,	II.	6.	314
On the composition of a, from Carstairs, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	233
WATERS—			
On the composition of some natural, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	50
On the composition of those that may be used for irrigation, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	50
On the composition of spring, that may yield food to plants, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	52
On the composition of a water suspected to be injurious to cattle, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	54
On the composition of, employed for irrigation at Glenythan, by Professor Johnston,	III.	3.	210
On those employed for the purpose of irrigation, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	329
On the composition of natural, employed for domestic purposes, by Dr Anderson,	III.	7.	123
WATT'S Patent process for preparing flax, on the composition of the flax liquor from, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	563
WEANING Lambs, on, by Dr Andrew Duncan, junior,	I.	3.	355
WEBSTER'S Drain-tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	52
WEDGE-DRAINING clay land, in a letter from Charles Alexander Moir to Henry Home Drummond,	I.	6.	561
WEED in horses, by James M'Gillivray, V.S.,	III.	11.	9
WEEDS—			
On destroying noxious, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	3.	190
On the composition of some of the more important, infesting cultivated soils, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	181

	Series.	Vol.	Page
WEEDS—*continued.*			
Composition of some of the more important—*continued.*			
Coltsfoot (*Tussilago Farfara*),	III.	11.	182
Common thistle (*Cnicus lanceolatus*),	III.	11.	183
Field mustard (*Sinapis arvensis*),	III.	11.	183
Common nettle (*Urtica dioica*),	III.	11.	184
Buttercup (*Ranunculus repens*),	III.	11.	185
Scentless mayflower (*Matricaria inodora*),	III.	11.	237
Groundsel (*Senecio vulgaris*),	III.	11.	238
Ragweed (*Senecio jacobea*),	III.	11.	238
Common sorrel (*Rumex acetosa*),	III.	11.	239
Dock (*Rumex crispus*),	III.	11.	240
Corn marigold (*Chrysanthemum segetum*),	III.	11.	241
Knapweed (*Centaurea nigra*),	III.	11.	242
WEIGHING Machine—			
On a portable, for grains or other goods in sacks, by John Smith,	II.	1.	157
On a farm and family, by John Ruthven,	II.	1.	212
WEIGHTS and measures, proceedings of the Society in regard to the equalisation of,	I.	4.	Intro.
	I.	5.	Intro.
	I.	6.	Intro.
WELLINGTON, letter from Field-Marshal His Grace the Duke of, on being elected an honorary member,	I.	5.	Intro.
WEMYSS under-dip coal-working, description of, by David Landale,	II.	4.	428
WEST-LOTHIAN (*see* Linlithgow).			
WEST's Drain-tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	80
WHALE Oil, on the application of, for converting moss into manure, by William Bell,	II.	1.	147
WHALEY's Drain-tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	80
WHEAT—			
On the varieties of, and on the distinguishing properties by which they are adapted for culture in different soils, places, and climate, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	66
On the smut in, by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	116
On the smut in, by John Henderson,	I.	4.	205
On mildew in, by John Henderson,	I.	4.	234
Report by a committee of the Society on drilled,	I.	5.	123
On comparative experiments in sowing, by drilling and by broadcast, by John Lawson,	I.	6.	221
On a preparation for the pickling of seed, by William Pope,	I.	6.	237
On an experimental trial, at Millisle, of six varieties of, by James Waldie,	III.	1.	124
On the proportion of nitrogen and protein compounds in Amalfi, by Professor Johnston,	III.	2.	595
On the hybridisation of, by Hugh Raynbird,	III.	5.	491
On the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	512
On the composition of the wheat crop, at different periods of its growth, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	383
			441
On the action of uric acid as a manure on, by Dr Anderson,	III.	11.	478
On the constitution of wheat soils, from different districts of Scotland, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	281

	Series.	Vol.	Page
WHEAT—*continued.*			
Constitution of different soils—*continued.*			
Queries in reference to the wheat soils furnished for an analysis,	III.	4.	282
Determination of the constituents soluble in water,	III.	4.	283
Determination of the constituents soluble in acids,	III.	4.	285
Determination of the hygroscopic water and total organic matter,	III.	4.	286
Determination of the humine, humic, crenic, and apocrenic acids,	III.	4.	286
Determination of the substances insoluble in acids,	III.	4.	287
Determination of the carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen,	III.	4.	288
Mid-Lothian wheat soil and subsoil,	III.	4.	289
East Lothian wheat soil and subsoil.	III.	4.	291
Renfrewshire wheat soil and subsoil,	III.	4.	292
Perthshire wheat soil and subsoil,	III.	4.	294
Morayshire wheat soil and subsoil,	III.	4.	296
Morayshire wheat soil and subsoil of a different description,	III.	4.	298
Berwickshire wheat soil,	III.	4.	299
Berwickshire wheat subsoil,	III.	4.	372
WHEAT Straw, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	5.	513
Straw, on the composition and feeding value of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	10.	252
WHEEL Drag, description of one used in Wales, by L. Macquarrie,	III.	1.	348
WHEY, notice regarding the process of extracting it from the curd, and description of a new machine for the purpose, by John Robison,	II.	4.	198
WICK, on the improvement of waste land at, by John Leith,	II.	2.	142
WHIN Hedges—			
By John Gordon,	I.	4.	341
By William Bell,	II.	5.	466
Or furze, description of a machine for preparing it as food for horses and cattle, by Dr Mackenzie,	II.	7.	223
(*See* Furse).			
WHITE'S Drain-tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	45
WHITEHEAD'S Drain-tile and pipe machine, described by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	77
WIGTOWNSHIRE—			
Account of the Rhinns and Machers of, by the Rev. William Donaldson,	I.	4.	422
On the potato disease in 1845, by John Dinwoodie,	III.	2.	556
Agricultural statistics of—			
Report for 1854,	III.	6.	483
Supplementary report for 1854,	III.	7.	66
Report for 1855,	III.	7.	201
Supplementary report for 1855,	III.	7.	223
Report for 1856,	III.	7.	457
Report for 1857,	III.	8.	201
WILLOW Tribe, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	330

	Series.	Vol.	Page
WILLOWS, on the cultivation and use of—			
By James Forbes,	III.	10.	163
By Christopher Y. Michie,	III.	10.	426
WILSON'S serrated drain-tile cutter described, by Robert Boyle,	III.	6.	86
WILTSHIRE Cheese, on making (*see* Cheese).			
WINTER Pasture, on the grasses and other plants best suited for—			
By George Sinclair,	II.	4.	31
By William Hogg,	II.	4.	117
WINTER Shows of fat stock, &c., proposed establishment of,	III.	6.	3
Premiums awarded at—			
1853, Edinburgh,	III.	6.	262
1854, Glasgow,	III.	6.	539
Note as to results attending these exhibitions,	III.	7.	3
WIRE Fences, by James D. Young,	III.	4.	244
WOOD, method of charring, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	483
WOODEN Bridges, by George Robertson,	I.	5.	509
WOODEN Tubes, on draining with, by William Scott,	II.	7.	431
	II.	8.	99
	III.	2.	155
WOODEND, on the improvement of waste land on the farm of, by John Brown,	II.	7.	519
WOODS, on the effects of, on climate, by James Jackson,	II.	7.	194
WOODS and plantations, including an abstract of the information contained in the county reports, &c., by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	187
The general advantages of woods and plantations,	I.	5.	205
The profit to be derived from woods and plantations,	I.	5.	216
The different soils and situations best calculated for woods and plantations in general,	I.	5.	230
The different species of trees best adapted for cultivation in the woods and plantations of Scotland, their properties, relative value, &c.,	I.	5.	242
The formation of woods and plantations,	I.	5.	356
The subsequent management of woods and plantations,	I.	5.	386
Fruit trees and the management of orchards,	I.	5.	408
The diseases incident to fruit and forest trees,	I.	5.	445
Table of the cultivated and uncultivated lands of Scotland,	I.	5.	459
Hints regarding the royal forests,	I.	5.	461
On encouraging tenants to carry on plantations,	I.	5.	466
Average prices of timber and of oak bark, at the port of Leith, at different periods,	I.	5.	468
Wood proper for instruments of husbandry,	I.	5.	469
Total extent of wood lands in Scotland,	I.	5.	472
Method of extracting sugar from the maple tree,	I.	5.	474
Lambert's description of the genus Pinus,	I.	5.	477
Introduction of exotic trees into Scotland,	I.	5.	479
The barking of oak and the charring of wood,	I.	5.	481

	Series.	Vol.	Page
WOODS and plantations—*continued*.			
List of the principal kinds of apples and pears cultivated in the orchards of Clydesdale and the Carse of Gowrie,	I.	5.	486
WOOL—			
Digest of reports on the stapling of wool in Scotland, by the Rev. Dr Singer, Henry Duncan, Rev. G. J. Hamilton, James Inglis, and John Beattie, drawn up by the Rev. Dr Singer,	I.	4.	1
Proceedings of the committee appointed to inquire into the cause of the low price of British,	II.	2.	1
On the Leicester wool competition at Edinburgh in 1841,	II.	8.	333
On the Leicester wool competition at Edinburgh in 1844,	III.	1.	353
On the nature and growth of, and the influence of the different salves in promoting its growth—			
By Robert M'Turk,	II.	8.	651
By Robert Boyd,	II.	8.	663
Scourers' soap liquor, on the composition of, by Dr Anderson,	III.	6.	60
	III.	8.	491
WOOLLEN Manufactures obtained from the wool of our mountain sheep, by Robert Boyd,	III.	1.	134

Y

YEAST, on the method of preparing German, by Dr Anderson,	III.	8.	56
YESTER, on experiments on the draught of ploughs at, by the Marquis of Tweeddale,	II.	8.	25
Analysis of a soil and subsoil from, which have been subsoil ploughed, by Dr Anderson,	III.	4.	266
YEW, on the, by the Rev. G. J. Hamilton,	I.	5.	346
YORKSTONE, plan of cottages erected at, by Mr Dundas of Arniston,	III.	4.	278
YTHAN, on the improvement of the Sedgyward, a field situated on the banks of the river Ythan, with a description of a self-acting tide sluice used in its embankment, by the Rev. George Cruden,	II.	6.	133

Z

ZETLAND, on the state of the fisheries in the Islands of, in 1786, (*See* Orkney and Shetland).	I.	1.	275
ZOSTERA, or sea-grass, on the preparation of, in Orkney, by John Trail Urquhart,	I.	6.	588

PRINTED BY NEILL AND COMPANY, EDINBURGH.

NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

YC 89918